

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REPORT
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



1. Election of 2001 GO Bonds, Series B
2. Election of 2016 GO Bonds, Series A

February 22, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Outstanding Indebtedness	1
State Funding Received by the District for the Last Completed Fiscal Year	1
Summary Financial Information on Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balances for the District's General Fund Reflecting Adopted Budget for the Current Fiscal Year	1
Average Daily Attendance of the District for the Last Completed Fiscal Year	1
Assessed Valuations	1
Secured Ad Valorem Tax Levies and Delinquencies, Except to the Extent the Teeter Plan Applies to and to the Extent Provided to the District by the County	1
Appendix A – Audited Financial Statements for FY 2016-17	
Appendix B – Adopted Budget for FY 2017-18	

Outstanding Indebtedness

The District's outstanding indebtedness information is contained in the Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, attached hereto as Appendix A.

State Funding Received by the District for the Last Completed Fiscal Year

Information relating to State funding received by the District is contained in the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, attached hereto as Appendix A.

Summary Financial Information on Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balances for the District's General Fund Reflecting Adopted Budget for the Current Fiscal Year

Information relating to State funding received by the District is contained in the Adopted Budget for the 2017-18 fiscal year, attached hereto as Appendix B.

Average Daily Attendance of the District for the Last Completed Fiscal Year

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Daily Attendance (1)</u>
2016-17	5,806

Note: (1) The Average Daily Attendance is rounded to the nearest whole number.

Assessed Valuation

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Local Secured</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Unsecured</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016-17	\$1,688,551,344	\$46,226,733	\$276,701,002	\$2,011,479,079
2017-18	1,790,278,096	47,512,917	271,989,380	\$2,109,780,393

Source: County of San Bernardino

Secured Tax Charges and Delinquencies

Secured ad valorem property tax collection within the District are subject to the County's current implementation of the Teeter Plan and therefore not currently subject to delinquencies.

Adopted Budget

The Adopted Budget for the fiscal year 2017-18 can be found in Appendix B.

This Annual Report is provided solely pursuant to the District's Continuing Disclosure Agreements in connection with the above referenced financings. The filing of this Annual Report does not constitute or imply any representation (i) that all of the information provided is material to investors, (ii) regarding any other financial, operating or other information about the District or the above referenced financings, or (iii) that no changes, circumstances or events have occurred since the end of the fiscal year to which this Annual Report relates (other than as contained in this Annual Report), or any other date specified with respect to any of the information contained in this Annual Report, or that no other information exists, which may have a bearing on the security for the above referenced financings or an investor's decision to buy, sell, or hold the above referenced financings.

No statement in this Annual Report should be construed as a prediction or representation about future financial performance of the District. Some of information obtained through third party sources, are believed by the District to be reliable, but has not been independently verified by the District and is not guaranteed as to accuracy by the District. There can be no assurance as to the accuracy of such information and inquiries concerning the scope and methodology of procedures carried out to complete such information should be directed to the third party providers.

Dated: February 22, 2018

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Appendix A – Audited Financial Statements

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

AUDIT REPORT

JUNE 30, 2017

San Diego

Los Angeles

San Francisco
Bay Area

christywhite
A PROFESSIONAL
ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION *associates*

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis.....	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	11
Statement of Activities	12
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds – Balance Sheet	13
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	14
Governmental Funds – Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.....	15
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	16
Fiduciary Funds – Statement of Net Position.....	17
Notes to Financial Statements	18

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

General Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule	48
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - CalSTRS	49
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - CalPERS.....	50
Schedule of District Contributions - CalSTRS	51
Schedule of District Contributions - CalPERS.....	52
Notes to Required Supplementary Information.....	53

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	54
Schedule of Average Daily Attendance (ADA).....	55
Schedule of Instructional Time	56
Schedule of Financial Trends and Analysis	57
Reconciliation of Annual Financial and Budget Report with Audited Financial Statements.....	58
Combining Statements – Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet.....	59
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.....	60
Local Agency Organization Structure	61
Notes to Supplementary Information.....	62

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORTS

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit
of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 64

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance
Required by the Uniform Guidance..... 66

Report on State Compliance..... 68

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Summary of Auditors’ Results 71

Financial Statement Findings..... 72

Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs 73

State Award Findings and Questioned Costs..... 74

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Governing Board
Barstow Unified School District
Barstow, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barstow Unified School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Barstow Unified School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Christy White, CPA

Michael Ash, CPA

Heather Rubio

SAN DIEGO
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO/BAY AREA

Corporate Office:
348 Olive Street
San Diego, CA 92103

toll-free: 877.220.7229
tel: 619.270.8222
fax: 619.260.9085
www.christywhite.com

*Licensed by the California
State Board of Accountancy*

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Barstow Unified School District, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information, such as management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of funding progress for OPEB benefits, schedules of proportionate share of net pension liability, and schedules of District contributions for pensions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Barstow Unified School District's basic financial statements. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards, which is required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 13, 2017 on our consideration of Barstow Unified School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Barstow Unified School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Christy White Associates

San Diego, California
December 13, 2017

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

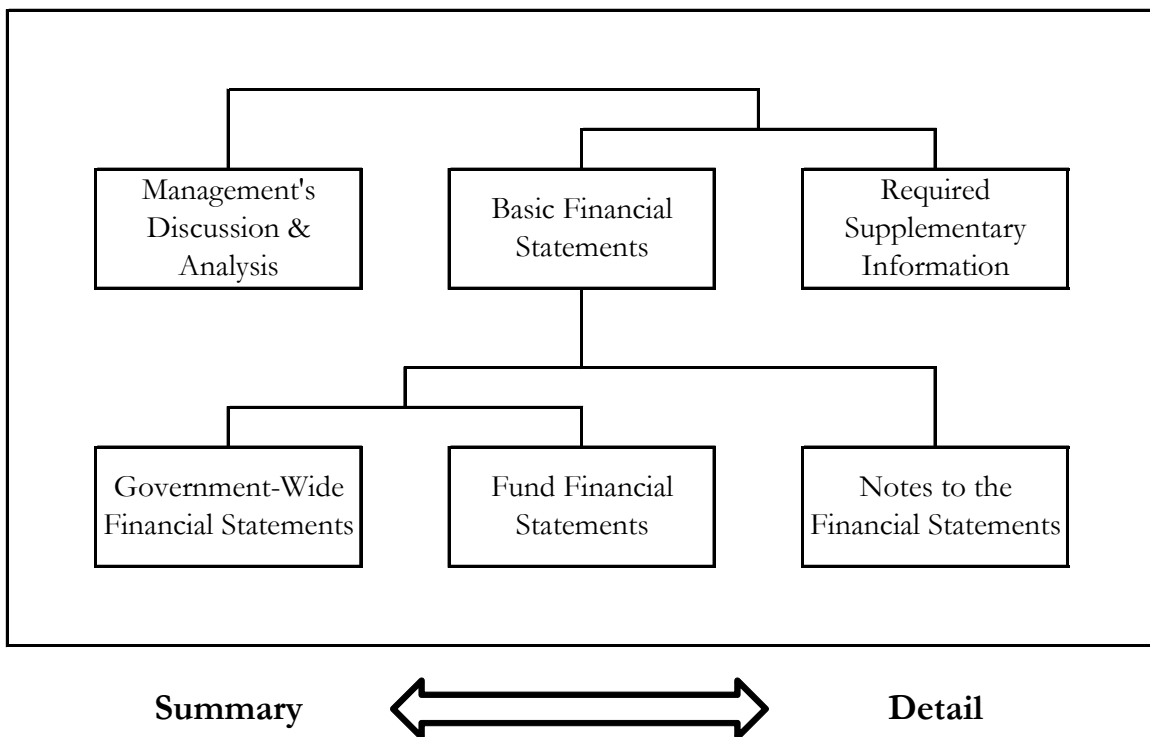
Our discussion and analysis of Barstow Unified School District's (District) financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. It should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The District's net position was \$21,221,559 at June 30, 2017. This was an increase of \$12,274,471 from the prior year.
- Overall revenues were \$83,362,043 which exceeded expenses of \$71,087,572.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Components of the Financials Section



**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, continued
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

This annual report consists of three parts – Management’s Discussion and Analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The three sections together provide a comprehensive overview of the District. The basic financial statements are comprised of two kinds of statements that present financial information from different perspectives:

- ▶ **Government-wide financial statements**, which comprise the first two statements, provide both short-term and long-term information about the entity’s overall financial position.
- ▶ **Fund financial statements** focus on reporting the individual parts of District operations in more detail. The fund financial statements comprise the remaining statements.
 - ▶ **Governmental Funds** provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District’s programs.
 - ▶ **Fiduciary Funds** report balances for which the District is a custodian or *trustee* of the funds, such as Associated Student Bodies and pension funds.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required and other supplementary information that further explain and support the financial statements.

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government’s assets and liabilities. All of the current year’s revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District’s net position and how it has changed. Net position is one way to measure the District’s financial health. Over time, increases or decreases in the District’s net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.

The government-wide financial statements of the District include governmental activities. All of the District’s basic services are included here, such as regular education, food service, maintenance and general administration. Local control formula funding and federal and state grants finance most of these activities.

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, continued
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE ENTITY AS A WHOLE

Net Position

The District's net position was \$21,221,559 at June 30, 2017, as reflected in the table below. Of this amount, (\$19,735,030) was unrestricted. Restricted net position is reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the Governing Board's ability to use that net position for day-to-day operations.

	Governmental Activities		
	2017	2016	Net Change
ASSETS			
Current and other assets	\$ 47,689,468	\$ 33,205,599	\$ 14,483,869
Capital assets	27,907,426	27,505,620	401,806
Total Assets	75,596,894	60,711,219	14,885,675
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	12,319,156	7,199,837	5,119,319
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities	4,823,835	3,125,793	1,698,042
Long-term liabilities	60,346,594	51,750,592	8,596,002
Total Liabilities	65,170,429	54,876,385	10,294,044
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	1,524,062	4,087,583	(2,563,521)
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	18,751,441	18,118,006	633,435
Restricted	22,205,148	13,431,603	8,773,545
Unrestricted	(19,735,030)	(22,602,521)	2,867,491
Total Net Position	\$ 21,221,559	\$ 8,947,088	\$ 12,274,471

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, continued
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE ENTITY AS A WHOLE (continued)

Changes in Net Position

The results of this year's operations for the District as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. The table below takes the information from the Statement, and rearranges it slightly, so you can see our total revenues, expenses, and special items for the year.

	Governmental Activities		
	2017	2016	Net Change
REVENUES			
Program revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 306,461	\$ 559,206	\$ (252,745)
Operating grants and contributions	22,593,558	13,375,325	9,218,233
General revenues			
Property taxes	6,377,956	5,533,422	844,534
Unrestricted federal and state aid	53,263,888	51,221,462	2,042,426
Other	820,180	1,333,926	(513,746)
Total Revenues	83,362,043	72,023,341	11,338,702
EXPENSES			
Instruction	41,525,628	34,834,316	6,691,312
Instruction-related services	7,278,967	6,075,047	1,203,920
Pupil services	8,053,991	7,223,379	830,612
General administration	4,631,026	3,516,502	1,114,524
Plant services	8,829,920	7,575,168	1,254,752
Debt service	543,175	506,323	36,852
Other Outgo	224,865	203,064	21,801
Total Expenses	71,087,572	59,933,799	11,153,773
Change in net position	12,274,471	12,089,542	184,929
Net Position - Beginning	8,947,088	(3,142,454)	12,089,542
Net Position - Ending	\$ 21,221,559	\$ 8,947,088	\$ 12,274,471

The cost of all our governmental activities this year was \$71,087,572 (refer to the table above). The amount that our taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through taxes was only \$6,377,956 because the cost was paid by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions.

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, continued
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE ENTITY AS A WHOLE (continued)

Changes in Net Position (continued)

In the table below we have presented the net cost of each of the District's functions. Net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions. Providing this information allows our citizens to consider the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits they believe are provided by that function.

	Net Cost of Services	
	2017	2016
Instruction	\$ 32,495,050	\$ 27,148,103
Instruction-related services	6,417,808	5,083,537
Pupil services	4,428,572	4,330,165
General administration	4,143,994	3,202,389
Plant services	1,946,563	7,237,126
Debt service	543,175	506,323
Transfers to other agencies	(1,787,609)	(1,508,375)
Total Expenses	\$ 48,187,553	\$ 45,999,268

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S MAJOR FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed this year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$43,579,508, which is more than last year's ending fund balance of \$30,457,368. The District's General Fund had \$5,136,204 more in operating revenues than expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2017. The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects had \$6,075,558 more in operating revenues than expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2017.

CURRENT YEAR BUDGET 2016-17

During the fiscal year, budget revisions and appropriation transfers are presented to the Board for their approval on a monthly basis to reflect changes to both revenues and expenditures that become known during the year. In addition, the Board of Education approves financial projections included with the Adopted Budget, First Interim, and Second Interim financial reports. The Unaudited Actuals reflect the District's financial projections and current budget based on State and local financial information.

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, continued
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

By the end of 2016-17 the District had invested \$27,907,426 in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation.

	Governmental Activities		
	2017	2016	Net Change
CAPITAL ASSETS			
Land	\$ 3,083,792	\$ 3,083,792	\$ -
Construction in progress	1,460,201	-	1,460,201
Land improvements	6,955,256	6,955,256	-
Buildings & improvements	43,073,783	43,073,783	-
Furniture & equipment	6,571,183	6,571,183	-
Accumulated depreciation	(33,236,789)	(32,178,394)	(1,058,395)
Total Capital Assets	\$ 27,907,426	\$ 27,505,620	\$ 401,806

Long-Term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$60,346,594 in long-term liabilities, an increase of \$8,596,002 from last year – as shown in the table below. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in footnotes to the financial statements.)

	Governmental Activities		
	2017	2016	Net Change
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES			
Total general obligation bonds	\$ 12,173,141	\$ 12,459,459	\$ (286,318)
Compensated absences	790,459	695,996	94,463
Net pension liability	47,997,994	38,871,045	9,126,949
Less: current portion of long-term debt	(615,000)	(275,908)	(339,092)
Total Long-term Liabilities	\$ 60,346,594	\$ 51,750,592	\$ 8,596,002

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, continued
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of several circumstances that could affect its future financial health.

Landmark legislation passed in Year 2013 reformed California school district finance by creating the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). The District continues to analyze the impact of the LCFF on funding for our program offerings and services. The LCFF is designed to provide a flexible funding mechanism that links student achievement to state funding levels. The LCFF provides a per pupil base grant amount, by grade span, that is augmented by supplemental funding for targeted student groups in low income brackets, those that are English language learners and foster youth. The State anticipates all school districts to reach the statewide targeted base funding levels by 2020-21 but the annual amount funded to meet the target is uncertain.

Factors related to LCFF that the District is monitoring include: (1) estimates of funding in the next budget year and beyond; (2) the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) that aims to link student accountability measurements to funding allocations; (3) ensuring the integrity of reporting student data through the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADs); and, (4) meeting annual compliance and audit requirements.

State revenues are estimated to increase modestly in 2017-18 but there is uncertainty about the State's long-term economic growth. According to the Legislative Analyst's Office, there are concerns about a possible mild recession. In addition, purchasing power has not been restored to pre-2007/08 levels for most school districts as added funding is going to pay for increases in CalPERS and CalSTRS rates increases and rising health care costs.

The District participates in state employee pensions plans, PERS and STRS, and both are underfunded. The District's proportionate share of the liability is reported in the Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2017. The amount of the liability is material to the financial position of the District. To address the underfunding issues, the pension plans continue to raise employer rates in future years and the increased costs are significant.

Enrollment can fluctuate due to factors such as population growth, competition from private, parochial, inter-district transfers in or out, economic conditions and housing values. Losses in enrollment will cause a school district to lose operating revenues without necessarily permitting the district to make adjustments in fixed operating costs.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the District's budget for the 2017-18 fiscal year.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, students, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need any additional financial information, contact the Chief Business Official/Business Manager, at Barstow Unified School District, 551 South Avenue "H"; Barstow, California 92311.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 44,807,316
Accounts receivable	2,385,743
Inventory	428,169
Prepaid expenses	392
Other current assets	67,848
Capital assets, not depreciated	4,543,993
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	23,363,433
Total Assets	75,596,894
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred outflows related to pensions	11,939,494
Deferred amount on refunding	379,662
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	12,319,156
LIABILITIES	
Accrued liabilities	4,208,835
Long-term liabilities, current portion	615,000
Long-term liabilities, non-current portion	60,346,594
Total Liabilities	65,170,429
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred inflows related to pensions	1,524,062
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,524,062
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	18,751,441
Restricted:	
Capital projects	16,865,388
Debt service	901,181
Educational programs	2,898,749
All others	1,539,830
Unrestricted	(19,735,030)
Total Net Position	\$ 21,221,559

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Function/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Instruction	\$ 41,525,628	\$ -	\$ 9,030,578	\$ (32,495,050)
Instruction-related services				
Instructional supervision and administration	1,467,768	-	664,699	(803,069)
Instructional library, media, and technology	616,893	-	-	(616,893)
School site administration	5,194,306	-	196,460	(4,997,846)
Pupil services				
Home-to-school transportation	2,860,759	-	-	(2,860,759)
Food services	2,644,375	279,965	2,679,745	315,335
All other pupil services	2,548,857	-	665,709	(1,883,148)
General administration				
Centralized data processing	1,409,382	-	421	(1,408,961)
All other general administration	3,221,644	11,768	474,843	(2,735,033)
Plant services	8,829,920	11,961	6,871,396	(1,946,563)
Interest on long-term debt	543,175	-	-	(543,175)
Other Outgo	224,865	2,767	2,009,707	1,787,609
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 71,087,572	\$ 306,461	\$ 22,593,558	(48,187,553)
General revenues				
Taxes and subventions				
Property taxes, levied for general purposes				5,316,890
Property taxes, levied for debt service				878,072
Property taxes, levied for other specific purposes				182,994
Federal and state aid not restricted for specific purposes				53,263,888
Interest and investment earnings				165,402
Interagency revenues				87,647
Miscellaneous				567,131
Subtotal, General Revenue				60,462,024
CHANGE IN NET POSITION				12,274,471
Net Position - Beginning				8,947,088
Net Position - Ending				\$ 21,221,559

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 21,703,176	\$ 17,292,091	\$ 5,812,049	\$ 44,807,316
Accounts receivable	1,972,587	52,237	360,919	2,385,743
Stores inventory	326,402	-	101,767	428,169
Prepaid expenditures	392	-	-	392
Other current assets	-	-	67,848	67,848
Total Assets	\$ 24,002,557	\$ 17,344,328	\$ 6,342,583	\$ 47,689,468
LIABILITIES				
Accrued liabilities	\$ 3,131,812	\$ 541,583	\$ 436,565	\$ 4,109,960
Total Liabilities	3,131,812	541,583	436,565	4,109,960
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	376,794	-	106,767	483,561
Restricted	1,424,673	16,802,745	4,077,809	22,305,227
Committed	-	-	1,721,442	1,721,442
Assigned	19,069,278	-	-	19,069,278
Total Fund Balances	20,870,745	16,802,745	5,906,018	43,579,508
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 24,002,557	\$ 17,344,328	\$ 6,342,583	\$ 47,689,468

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT
OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2017

Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	\$ 43,579,508
--	----------------------

Amounts reported for assets and liabilities for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different from amounts reported in governmental funds because:

Capital assets:

In governmental funds, only current assets are reported. In the statement of net position, all assets are reported, including capital assets and accumulated depreciation:

Capital assets	\$ 61,144,215	
Accumulated depreciation	(33,236,789)	27,907,426

Deferred amount on refunding:

In governmental funds, the net effect of refunding bonds is recognized when debt is issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the government-wide financial statements:

379,662

Unmatured interest on long-term debt:

In governmental funds, interest on long-term debt is not recognized until the period in which it matures and is paid. In the government-wide statement of activities, it is recognized in the period that it is incurred. The additional liability for unmaturing interest owing at the end of the period was:

(98,875)

Long-term liabilities:

In governmental funds, only current liabilities are reported. In the statement of net position, all liabilities, including long-term liabilities, are reported. Long-term liabilities relating to governmental activities consist of:

Total general obligation bonds	\$ 12,173,141	
Compensated absences	790,459	
Net pension liability	47,997,994	(60,961,594)

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources relating to pensions:

In governmental funds, deferred outflows and inflows of resources relating to pensions are not reported because they are applicable to future periods. In the statement of net position, deferred outflows and inflows of resources relating to pensions are reported.

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 11,939,494	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(1,524,062)	10,415,432

Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 21,221,559
---	----------------------

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
LCFF sources	\$ 54,615,028	\$ -	\$ 1,555,000	\$ 56,170,028
Federal sources	4,916,227	-	2,587,264	7,503,491
Other state sources	4,928,304	-	1,061,656	5,989,960
Other local sources	1,800,000	8,834,549	1,252,314	11,886,863
Total Revenues	66,259,559	8,834,549	6,456,234	81,550,342
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Instruction	38,275,429	-	172,430	38,447,859
Instruction-related services				
Instructional supervision and administration	1,377,579	-	-	1,377,579
Instructional library, media, and technology	602,065	-	-	602,065
School site administration	4,808,512	-	13,414	4,821,926
Pupil services				
Home-to-school transportation	2,818,054	-	-	2,818,054
Food services	5,954	-	2,729,928	2,735,882
All other pupil services	2,220,569	-	112,347	2,332,916
General administration				
Centralized data processing	1,337,650	-	-	1,337,650
All other general administration	2,887,244	-	140,000	3,027,244
Plant services	6,551,356	1,473,408	545,465	8,570,229
Facilities acquisition and maintenance	58,369	1,285,583	-	1,343,952
Transfers to other agencies	180,574	-	-	180,574
Debt service				
Principal	-	-	275,908	275,908
Interest and other	-	-	556,364	556,364
Total Expenditures	61,123,355	2,758,991	4,545,856	68,428,202
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	5,136,204	6,075,558	1,910,378	13,122,140
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000
Transfers out	(2,000,000)	-	-	(2,000,000)
Net Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,000,000)	2,000,000	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE				
Fund Balance - Beginning	17,734,541	8,727,187	3,995,640	30,457,368
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 20,870,745	\$ 16,802,745	\$ 5,906,018	\$ 43,579,508

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES,
EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds \$ 13,122,140

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different from amounts reported in governmental funds because:

Capital outlay:

In governmental funds, the costs of capital assets are reported as expenditures in the period when the assets are acquired. In the statement of activities, costs of capital assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlay expenditures and depreciation expense for the period is:

Expenditures for capital outlay:	\$ 1,460,201	
Depreciation expense:	<u>(1,058,395)</u>	401,806

Debt service:

In governmental funds, repayments of long-term debt are reported as expenditures. In the government-wide statements, repayments of long-term debt are reported as reductions of liabilities. Expenditures for repayment of the principal portion of long-term debt were:

585,000

Deferred amounts on refunding:

In governmental funds, deferred amounts on refunding are recognized in the period they are incurred. In the government-wide statements, the deferred amounts on refunding are amortized over the life of the debt. The net effect of the deferred amounts on refunding during the period was:

(44,291)

Unmatured interest on long-term debt:

In governmental funds, interest on long-term debt is recognized in the period that it becomes due. In the government-wide statement of activities, it is recognized in the period it is incurred. Unmatured interest owing at the end of the period, less matured interest paid during the period but owing from the prior period, was:

2,779

Accreted interest on long-term debt:

In governmental funds, accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds is not recorded as an expenditure from current sources. In the government-wide statement of activities, however, this is recorded as interest expense for the period.

(298,682)

Compensated absences:

In governmental funds, compensated absences are measured by the amounts paid during the period. In the statement of activities, compensated absences are measured by the amount earned. The difference between compensated absences paid and compensated absences earned, was:

(94,463)

Pensions:

In governmental funds, pension costs are recognized when employer contributions are made, in the government-wide statement of activities, pension costs are recognized on the accrual basis. This year, the difference between accrual-basis pension costs and employer contributions was:

(1,399,818)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 12,274,471</u>
---	----------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Agency Funds</u> <u>Student Body</u> <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 57,370
Total Assets	<u>\$ 57,370</u>
LIABILITIES	
Due to student groups	\$ 57,370
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 57,370</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The Barstow Unified District (the “District”) accounts for its financial transactions in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Department of Education's *California School Accounting Manual*. The accounting policies of the District conform to generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).

The District operates under a locally elected Board form of government and provides educational services to grades K-12 as mandated by the state. A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the District consists of all funds, departments and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student-related activities.

B. Component Units

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves their budget, the issuance of their debt or the levying of their taxes. In addition, component units are other legally separate organizations for which the District is not financially accountable but the nature and significance of the organization's relationship with the District is such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The District has no such component units.

C. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Statements. The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the primary government (the District). These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue, and other non-exchange transactions.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reserved for the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipients of the goods or services offered by the programs and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting of operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of program revenues and expenses identifies the extent to which each program or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, *continued*
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (*continued*)

C. Basis of Presentation (*continued*)

Fund Financial Statements. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for activities that are governmental in nature. Governmental activities are typically tax-supported and include education of pupils, operation of food service and child development programs, construction and maintenance of school facilities, and repayment of long-term debt.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee or agency capacity for others that cannot be used to support the District's own programs.

Major Governmental Funds

General Fund. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all activities except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. In keeping with the minimum number of funds principle, all of the District's activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. A District may have only one General Fund.

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects: This fund exists primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund moneys for capital outlay purposes (*Education Code Section 42840*).

Non-Major Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The District maintains the following special revenue funds:

Adult Education Fund: This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues for adult education programs. Money in this fund shall be expended for adult education purposes only. Moneys received for programs other than adult education shall not be expended for adult education (*Education Code Sections 52616[b] and 52501.5[a]*).

Child Development Fund: This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues to operate child development programs. All moneys received by the District for, or from the operation of, child development services covered under the Child Care and Development Services Act (*Education Code Section 8200 et seq.*) shall be deposited into this fund. The moneys may be used only for expenditures for the operation of child development programs. The costs incurred in the maintenance and operation of child development services shall be paid from this fund, with accounting to reflect specific funding sources (*Education Code Section 8328*).

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

C. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Non-Major Governmental Funds (continued)

Special Revenue Funds (continued)

Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund: This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local resources to operate the food service program (*Education Code Sections 38090–38093*). The Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund shall be used only for those expenditures authorized by the governing board as necessary for the operation of the District's food service program (*Education Code Sections 38091 and 38100*).

Deferred Maintenance Fund: This fund is used to account separately for state apportionments and the District's contributions for deferred maintenance purposes (*Education Code Sections 17582–17587*). In addition, whenever the state funds provided pursuant to *Education Code Sections 17584 and 17585* (apportionments from the State Allocation Board) are insufficient to fully match the local funds deposited in this fund, the governing board of a school district may transfer the excess local funds deposited in this fund to any other expenditure classifications in other funds of the District (*Education Code Sections 17582 and 17583*).

Capital Project Funds: Capital project funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

Building Fund: This fund exists primarily to account separately for proceeds from the sale of bonds (*Education Code Section 15146*) and may not be used for any purposes other than those for which the bonds were issued. Other authorized revenues to the Building Fund are proceeds from the sale or lease-with-option-to-purchase of real property (*Education Code Section 17462*) and revenue from rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit into the fund by the governing board (*Education Code Section 41003*).

Capital Facilities Fund: This fund is used primarily to account separately for moneys received from fees levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving a development (*Education Code Sections 17620–17626*). The authority for these levies may be county/city ordinances (*Government Code Sections 65970–65981*) or private agreements between the District and the developer. Interest earned in the Capital Facilities Fund is restricted to that fund (*Government Code Section 66006*).

Debt Service Funds: Debt service funds are established to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt.

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund: This fund is used for the repayment of bonds issued for the District (*Education Code Sections 15125–15262*). The board of supervisors of the county issues the bonds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds are deposited in the county treasury to the Building Fund of the District. Any premiums or accrued interest received from the sale of the bonds must be deposited in the Bond Interest and Redemption Fund of the District. The county auditor maintains control over the District's Bond Interest and Redemption Fund. The principal and interest on the bonds must be paid by the county treasurer from taxes levied by the county auditor-controller.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

C. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Fiduciary Funds

Trust and Agency Funds: Trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee or agent capacity for others that cannot be used to support the District's own programs. The key distinction between trust and agency funds is that trust funds are subject to a trust agreement that affects the degree of management involvement and the length of time that the resources are held.

Student Body Fund: The Student Body Fund is an agency fund and, therefore, consists only of accounts such as cash and balancing liability accounts, such as due to student groups. The student body itself maintains its own general fund, which accounts for the transactions of that entity in raising and expending money to promote the general welfare, morale, and educational experiences of the student body (*Education Code Sections 48930–48938*).

D. Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Government-Wide and Fiduciary Financial Statements

The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place.

Net Position equals assets and deferred outflows of resources minus liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. The net position should be reported as restricted when constraints placed on its use are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The net position restricted for other activities results from special revenue funds and the restrictions on their use.

Governmental Funds

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded under the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. “Available” means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. Generally, “available” means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year-end. However, to achieve comparability of reporting among California school districts and so as not to distort normal revenue patterns, with specific respect to reimbursements grants and corrections to State-aid apportionments, the California Department of Education has defined available for school districts as collectible within one year.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

D. Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus (continued)

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, and entitlements. Under the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from the grants and entitlements is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. Under the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period or when resources are received by the District prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Certain grants received that have not met eligibility requirements are recorded as unearned revenue. On the governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period are also recorded as unearned revenue.

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time a liability is incurred. On the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, as under the accrual basis of accounting. However, under the modified accrual basis of accounting, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, Fund Balance and Net Position

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments

Investments with original maturities greater than one year are stated at fair value. Fair value is estimated based on quoted market prices at year-end. All investments not required to be reported at fair value are stated at cost or amortized cost. Fair values of investments in county and State investment pools are determined by the program sponsor.

Inventories

Inventories are recorded using the purchases method in that the cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time the individual inventory items are requisitioned. Inventories are valued at historical cost and consist of expendable supplies held for consumption.

Capital Assets

The accounting and reporting treatment applied to the capital assets associated with a fund is determined by its measurement focus. Capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

Capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their acquisition value as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. The District does not own any infrastructure as defined in GASB Statement No. 34. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Estimated Useful Life</u>
Buildings	20 to 50 years
Improvements	5 to 50 years
Equipment	2 to 15 years

Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "Due from other funds/Due to other funds." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities columns of the statement of net position.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, Fund Balance and Net Position (continued)

Compensated Absences

Accumulated unpaid employee vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is recognized upon the occurrence of relevant events such as employee resignations and retirements that occur prior to year-end that have not yet been paid with expendable available financial resource. These amounts are recorded in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

Accumulated sick leave benefits are not recognized as liabilities of the District. The District's policy is to record sick leave as an operating expense in the period taken because such benefits do not vest, nor is payment probable; however, unused sick leave is added to the creditable service period for calculation of retirement benefits when the employee retires.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds.

Premiums and Discounts

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method.

Deferred Outflows/Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the District will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the District will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the defined benefit pension plans (the Plans) of the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, Fund Balance and Net Position (continued)

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification reflects amounts that are not in spendable form. Examples include inventory, prepaid items, the long-term portion of loans receivable, and nonfinancial assets held for resale. This classification also reflects amounts that are in spendable form but that are legally or contractually required to remain intact, such as the principal of a permanent endowment.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification reflects amounts subject to externally imposed and legally enforceable constraints. Such constraints may be imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or may be imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification reflects amounts subject to internal constraints self-imposed by formal action of the Governing Board. The constraints giving rise to committed fund balance must be imposed no later than the end of the reporting period. The actual amounts may be determined subsequent to that date but prior to the issuance of the financial statements. In contrast to restricted fund balance, committed fund balance may be redirected by the government to other purposes as long as the original constraints are removed or modified in the same manner, in which they were imposed, that is, by the same formal action of the Governing Board.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification reflects amounts that the government *intends* to be used for specific purposes. Assignments may be established either by the Governing Board or by a designee of the governing body, and are subject to neither the restricted nor committed levels of constraint. In contrast to the constraints giving rise to committed fund balance, constraints giving rise to assigned fund balance are not required to be imposed, modified, or removed by formal action of the Governing Board. The action does not require the same level of formality and may be delegated to another body or official. Additionally, the assignment need not be made before the end of the reporting period, but rather may be made any time prior to the issuance of the financial statements.

Unassigned - In the General Fund only, the unassigned fund balance classification reflects the residual balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that is not restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. However, deficits in any fund, including the General Fund that cannot be eliminated by reducing or eliminating amounts assigned to other purposes are reported as negative unassigned fund balance.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

F. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented in the financial statements. Interfund transfers are eliminated in the governmental activities columns of the statement of activities.

G. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

H. Budgetary Data

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the California Education Code and requires the governing board to hold a public hearing and adopt an operating budget no later than July 1 of each year. The District governing board satisfied these requirements. The adopted budget is subject to amendment throughout the year to give consideration to unanticipated revenue and expenditures primarily resulting from events unknown at the time of budget adoption with the legal restriction that expenditures cannot exceed appropriations by major object account.

The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts after all budget amendments have been accounted for. For purposes of the budget, on-behalf payments have not been included as revenue and expenditures as required under generally accepted accounting principles.

I. Property Tax

Secured property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable in two installments on November 1 and February 1 and become delinquent on December 10 and April 10, respectively. Unsecured property taxes are payable in one installment on or before August 31. The County Auditor-Controller bills and collects the taxes on behalf of the District. Local property tax revenues are recorded when received.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

J. New Accounting Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 75 – In June 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This standard's primary objective is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions. The Statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The District has not yet determined the impact on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 80 – In January 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. This standard's primary objective is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. The Statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2016. The District has implemented GASB Statement No. 80 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 82 – In March 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73*. This standard's primary objective is to address issues regarding the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The majority of this Statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2016. The District has implemented GASB Statement No. 82 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS

A. Summary of Cash and Investments

	Governmental Activities	Fiduciary Funds
Investment in county treasury	\$ 44,752,316	\$ -
Cash on hand and in banks	-	57,370
Cash in revolving fund	55,000	-
Total cash and investments	\$ 44,807,316	\$ 57,370

B. Policies and Practices

The District is authorized under California Government Code to make direct investments in local agency bonds, notes, or warrants within the state; U.S. Treasury instruments; registered state warrants or treasury notes; securities of the U.S. Government, or its agencies; bankers acceptances; commercial paper; certificates of deposit placed with commercial banks and/or savings and loan companies; repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements; medium term corporate notes; shares of beneficial interest issued by diversified management companies, certificates of participation, obligations with first priority security; collateralized mortgage obligations; and the County Investment Pool.

Investment in County Treasury – The District maintains substantially all of its cash in the County Treasury in accordance with *Education Code Section 41001*. The San Bernardino County Treasurer’s pooled investments are managed by the County Treasurer who reports on a monthly basis to the board of supervisors. In addition, the function of the County Treasury Oversight Committee is to review and monitor the County’s investment policy. The committee membership includes the Treasurer and Tax Collector, the Auditor-Controller, Chief Administrative Officer, Superintendent of Schools Representative, and a public member. The fair value of the District’s investment in the pool is based upon the District’s pro-rata share of the fair value provided by the County Treasurer for the entire portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by the County Treasurer, which is recorded on the amortized cost basis.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

C. General Authorizations

Except for investments by trustees of debt proceeds, the authority to invest District funds deposited with the county treasury is delegated to the County Treasurer and Tax Collector. Additional information about the investment policy of the County Treasurer and Tax Collector may be obtained from its website. The table below identifies the investment types permitted by California Government Code.

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Remaining Maturity	Maximum Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
Local Agency Bonds, Notes, Warrants	5 years	None	None
Registered State Bonds, Notes, Warrants	5 years	None	None
U. S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	None	None
U. S. Agency Securities	5 years	None	None
Banker's Acceptance	180 days	40%	30%
Commercial Paper	270 days	25%	10%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	None
Repurchase Agreements	1 year	None	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	92 days	20% of base	None
Medium-Term Corporate Notes	5 years	30%	None
Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%
Mortgage Pass-Through Securities	5 years	20%	None
County Pooled Investment Funds	N/A	None	None
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	None	None
Joint Powers Authority Pools	N/A	None	None

D. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The District manages its exposure to interest rate risk by investing in the County Treasury. The District maintains a pooled investment with the County Treasury with a fair value of approximately \$44,703,351 and an amortized book value of \$44,752,316. The average weighted maturity for this pool is 341 days.

E. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The investments in the County Treasury are not required to be rated. As of June 30, 2017, the pooled investments in the County Treasury were rated AAA/V1.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

F. Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

This is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk for deposits. However, the California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law. The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110 percent of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure public deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150 percent of the secured public deposits and letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco having a value of 105 percent of the secured deposits. As of June 30, 2017, the District's bank balance was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

G. Fair Value

The District categorizes the fair value measurements of its investments based on the hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The fair value hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value. The following provides a summary of the hierarchy used to measure fair value:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets.

Level 2 - Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs should be developed using the best information available under the circumstances, which might include the District's own data. The District should adjust that data if reasonable available information indicates that other market participants would use different data or certain circumstances specific to the District are not available to other market participants.

Uncategorized - Investments in the San Bernardino County Treasury Investment Pool are not measured using the input levels above because the District's transactions are based on a stable net asset value per share. All contributions and redemptions are transacted at \$1.00 net asset value per share.

The District's fair value measurements at June 30, 2017 were as follows:

	<u>Uncategorized</u>
Investment in county treasury	<u>\$ 44,703,351</u>
Total fair market value of investments	<u>\$ 44,703,351</u>

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

	General Fund	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Activities
Federal Government				
Categorical aid	\$ 1,180,368	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,180,368
State Government				
Categorical aid	20,680	-	344,811	365,491
Lottery	248,532	-	-	248,532
Local Government				
Other local sources	523,007	52,237	16,108	591,352
Total	\$ 1,972,587	\$ 52,237	\$ 360,919	\$ 2,385,743

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Balance July 01, 2016	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2017
Governmental Activities				
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 3,083,792	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,083,792
Construction in progress	-	1,460,201	-	1,460,201
Total Capital Assets not Being Depreciated	3,083,792	1,460,201	-	4,543,993
Capital assets being depreciated				
Land improvements	6,955,256	-	-	6,955,256
Buildings & improvements	43,073,783	-	-	43,073,783
Furniture & equipment	6,571,183	-	-	6,571,183
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	56,600,222	-	-	56,600,222
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Land improvements	4,127,024	253,835	-	4,380,859
Buildings & improvements	21,697,817	752,388	-	22,450,205
Furniture & equipment	6,353,553	52,172	-	6,405,725
Total Accumulated Depreciation	32,178,394	1,058,395	-	33,236,789
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, net	\$ 27,505,620	\$ 401,806	\$ -	\$ 27,907,426

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction	\$ 698,541
School site administration	74,088
Home-to-school transportation	42,336
Food services	21,168
All other pupil services	42,336
Centralized data processing	52,919
All other general administration	10,584
Plant services	116,423
Total depreciation expense	<u>\$1,058,395</u>

The District has closed Barstow Intermediate School effective the year ended June 30, 2009, due to declining enrollment. Management has not established a future plan for the facility. The net book value of the asset at June 30, 2017 was \$2,469,513. The District has closed Hinkley School effective the year ended June 30, 2013, due to declining enrollment. Management has not established a future plan for the facility. The net book value of the asset at June 30, 2017 was \$921,481.

NOTE 5 – INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Individual interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2017 were as follows:

	<u>Interfund Transfers In</u>	
	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	Total
<u>Interfund Transfers Out</u>		
General Fund	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Total Interfund Transfers	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
The General Fund owed the Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects for costs associated with school site renovations.		\$ 2,000,000
Total		<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 6 – ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accrued liabilities at June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

	General Fund	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	Non-Major Governmental Funds	District-Wide	Total Governmental Activities
Payroll	\$ 661,933	\$ -	\$ 27,322	\$ -	\$ 689,255
Vendors payable	2,469,879	541,583	409,243	-	3,420,705
Unmatured interest	-	-	-	98,875	98,875
Total	\$ 3,131,812	\$ 541,583	\$ 436,565	\$ 98,875	\$ 4,208,835

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM DEBT

A schedule of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

	Balance July 01, 2016	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2017	Balance Due In One Year
Governmental Activities					
General obligation bonds	\$ 12,459,459	\$ 298,682	\$ 585,000	\$ 12,173,141	\$ 615,000
Compensated absences	695,996	94,463	-	790,459	-
Net pension liability	38,871,045	9,126,949	-	47,997,994	-
Total	\$ 52,026,500	\$ 9,520,094	\$ 585,000	\$ 60,961,594	\$ 615,000

- Payments for general obligation bonds are made in the Bond Interest and Redemption Fund.
- Payments for compensated absences and pension contributions are typically liquidated in the General Fund and the Non-Major Governmental Funds.

A. General Obligation Bonds

Series	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Bonds Outstanding July 01, 2016	Additions	Deductions	Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2017
Election 2001, Series A	March 27, 2002	August 1, 2026	3.00% - 5.25%	\$8,037,996	\$ 396,645	\$ 3,355	\$ 400,000	\$ -
Election 2001, Series B	July 14, 2004	August 1, 2038	3.00% - 8.00%	5,961,853	4,282,814	295,327	-	4,578,141
2011 Refunding	December 15, 2011	August 1, 2026	3.70%	5,275,000	4,435,000	-	35,000	4,400,000
2013 Refunding	May 17, 2013	August 1, 2026	2.50%	3,585,000	3,345,000	-	150,000	3,195,000
					\$ 12,459,459	\$ 298,682	\$ 585,000	\$ 12,173,141

Election 2001 General Obligation Bonds

In an election held on November 6, 2001, the voters authorized the District to issue \$14,000,000 of principal amount of general obligation bonds. These bonds were issued for the purpose of making necessary repairs, upgrades and to increase safety/security at Barstow High School, including plumbing, heating, air conditioning, electrical systems, construct additional classrooms, restrooms, a new physical education building, remove deteriorating buildings and renovate Garver Memorial Auditorium as a multipurpose center. There were two issuances under this election:

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

A. General Obligation Bonds (continued)

Election 2001 General Obligation Bonds, continued

- Series A, which was issued on March 27, 2002, for \$8,037,996 with interest rates ranging from 3.00-5.250 percent. The original issuance consisted of \$3,570,000 in current interest serial bonds, \$4,275,000 in current interest term bonds, and \$192,996 (accreting to \$800,000) in capital appreciation serial bonds. At June 30, 2017, there was no principal balance outstanding.
- Series B, which was issued on July 14, 2005, for \$5,961,853 with interest rates ranging from 3.00-8.00 percent. The original issuance consisted of \$4,020,000 in current interest serial bonds and \$1,941,853 (accreting to \$12,450,000) in capital appreciation serial bonds. At June 30, 2017, the principal outstanding is \$4,578,141.

2011 Refunding General Obligation Bond

On December 15, 2011, the District issued Series 2011 General Obligation Refunding Bonds for an aggregate amount of \$5,275,000, and consists of current interest bonds bearing fixed interest rate of 3.7% with a maturity date of August 1, 2026. The net proceeds of \$5,138,569 (after issuance costs of \$136,431) were used to refund a portion of the District's Election 2001, Series 2002A general obligation bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance associated with the Refunding Bonds. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased, and the related liability for the bonds has been removed from the District's liabilities. Amounts paid to the refunded bond escrow agent in excess of the outstanding debt at the time of payment are recorded as deferred charges on refunding on the statement of net position and are amortized to interest expense over the life of the liability. Deferred charges on refunding of \$253,335 remain to be amortized. This advanced refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments and resulted in an economic gain of \$270,333. As of June 30, 2017, the principal balance on the defeased debt was paid in full and the principal balance on the refunding bonds amounted to \$4,400,000.

2013 Refunding General Obligation Bond

On May 17, 2013, the District issued Series 2013 General Obligation Refunding Bonds for an aggregate amount of \$3,585,000, and consists of current interest bonds bearing fixed interest rate of 2.5% with a maturity date of August 1, 2026. The net proceeds of \$3,442,491 (after issuance costs of \$142,509) were used to refund a portion of the District's Election 2001, Series B general obligation bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance associated with the Refunding Bonds. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased, and the related liability for the bonds has been removed from the District's liabilities. Amounts paid to the refunded bond escrow agent in excess of the outstanding debt at the time of payment are recorded as deferred charges on refunding on the statement of net position and are amortized to interest expense over the life of the liability. Deferred charges on refunding of \$170,618 remain to be amortized. This advanced refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments and results in an economic gain of \$338,998. As of June 30, 2017, the principal balance on the defeased debt was paid in full and the principal balance on the refunding bonds amounted to \$3,195,000.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

B. Debt Service Requirements to Maturity – Bonds

The bonds mature through 2039 as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2018	\$ 615,000	\$ 232,588	\$ 847,588
2019	645,000	212,008	857,008
2020	675,000	190,588	865,588
2021	710,000	168,205	878,205
2022	735,000	145,043	880,043
2023 - 2027	4,215,000	343,203	4,558,203
2028 - 2032	730,417	4,319,583	5,050,000
2033 - 2037	909,586	4,340,414	5,250,000
2038 - 2039	301,849	1,848,151	2,150,000
Accretion	2,636,289	(2,636,289)	-
Total	<u>\$ 12,173,141</u>	<u>\$ 9,163,494</u>	<u>\$ 21,336,635</u>

C. Compensated Absences

Total unpaid employee compensated absences as of June 30, 2017 amounted to \$790,459. This amount is included as part of long-term liabilities in the government-wide financial statements.

D. Net Pension Liability

The District's beginning net pension liability was \$38,871,045 and increased by \$9,126,949 during the year ended June 30, 2017. The ending net pension liability at June 30, 2017 was \$47,997,994. See Note 10 for additional information regarding the net pension liability.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 8 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balances were composed of the following elements at June 30, 2017:

	General Fund	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Non-spendable				
Revolving cash	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 55,000
Stores inventory	326,402	-	101,767	428,169
Prepaid expenditures	392	-	-	392
Total non-spendable	376,794	-	106,767	483,561
Restricted				
Educational programs	1,424,673	-	1,474,076	2,898,749
Capital projects	-	16,802,745	63,847	16,866,592
Debt service	-	-	1,000,056	1,000,056
All others	-	-	1,539,830	1,539,830
Total restricted	1,424,673	16,802,745	4,077,809	22,305,227
Committed				
Other commitments	-	-	1,721,442	1,721,442
Total committed	-	-	1,721,442	1,721,442
Assigned				
Postemployment benefits	887,682	-	-	887,682
Other assignments	18,181,596	-	-	18,181,596
Total assigned	19,069,278	-	-	19,069,278
Total	\$ 20,870,745	\$ 16,802,745	\$ 5,906,018	\$ 43,579,508

The District is committed to maintaining a prudent level of financial resources to protect against the need to reduce service levels because of temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted expenditures. The District's Minimum Fund Balance Policy requires a Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, consisting of unassigned amounts, equal to no less than three percent of General Fund expenditures and other financing uses.

NOTE 9 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The District's risk management activities are recorded in the General Fund. The District participates in the Southern California Schools Risk Management (SCSRM) workers' compensation program and purchases liability insurance through the JPA. The District participates in Schools' Excess Liability Fund (SELF) public entity risk pool for the purchase of excess liability coverage and Self-Insurance Schools of California (SISC III) for medical, dental, and vision health care benefits.

For insured programs, there have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the three prior years.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS

Qualified employees are covered under multiple-employer contributory retirement plans maintained by agencies of the State of California. Certificated employees are members of the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS), and classified employees are members of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). The District reported its proportionate share of the net pension liabilities, pension expense, deferred outflow of resources, and deferred inflow of resources for each of the above plans as follows:

	Net pension liability	Deferred outflows related to pensions	Deferred inflows related to pensions	Pension expense
STRS Pension	\$ 34,433,110	\$ 8,064,050	\$ 839,957	\$ 3,821,668
PERS Pension	13,564,884	3,875,444	684,105	1,619,737
Total	\$ 47,997,994	\$ 11,939,494	\$ 1,524,062	\$ 5,441,405

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS)

Plan Description

The District contributes to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS); a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalSTRS. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. CalSTRS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of the CalSTRS annual financial report may be obtained from CalSTRS, 7919 Folsom Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95826.

Benefits provided

The CalSTRS defined benefit plan has two benefit formulas:

CalSTRS 2% at 60: Members first hired on or before December 31, 2012, to perform service that could be creditable to CalSTRS

CalSTRS 2% at 62: Members first hired on or after January 1, 2013, to perform service that could be creditable to CalSTRS

CalSTRS 2% at 60

CalSTRS 2% at 60 members are eligible for normal retirement at age 60, with a minimum of five years of credited service. The normal retirement benefit is equal to 2.0 percent of final compensation for each year of credited service. Early retirement options are available at age 55 with five years of credited service or as early as age 50 with 30 years of credited service. The age factor for retirements after age 60 increases with each quarter year of age to 2.4 percent at age 63 or older. Members who have 30 years or more of credited service receive an additional increase of up to 0.2 percent to the age factor, known as the career factor. The maximum benefit with the career factor is 2.4 percent of final compensation.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) (continued)

Benefits provided (continued)

CalSTRS 2% at 62

CalSTRS 2% at 62 members are eligible for normal retirement at age 62, with a minimum of five years of credited service. The normal retirement benefit is equal to 2.0 percent of final compensation for each year of credited service. An early retirement option is available at age 55. The age factor for retirement after age 62 increases with each quarter year of age to 2.4 percent at age 65 or older.

Contributions

Active plan CalSTRS 2% at 60 and 2% at 62 members are required to contribute 10.25% and 9.205% of their salary for fiscal year 2017, respectively, and the District is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by CalSTRS Teachers' Retirement Board. The required employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2017 was 12.58% of annual payroll. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by state statute. Contributions to the plan from the District were \$2,845,397 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

On-Behalf Payments

The District was the recipient of on-behalf payments made by the State of California to CalSTRS for K-12 education. These payments consist of state general fund contributions of approximately \$1,686,293 to CalSTRS.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 34,433,110
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	19,605,041
Total	<u>\$ 54,038,151</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by applying update procedures to an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, and rolling forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.043 percent, which was an increase of 0.00003 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources
Related to Pensions (continued)**

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$3,821,668. In addition, the District recognized pension expense and revenue of \$3,497,994 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	\$ 2,737,415	\$ -
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	839,957
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	2,472,238	-
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,854,397	-
	<u>\$ 8,064,050</u>	<u>\$ 839,957</u>

The \$2,854,397 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
2018	\$ 553,045	\$ 153,297
2019	553,045	153,297
2020	2,084,593	153,297
2021	1,520,028	153,297
2022	493,321	153,297
2023	5,621	73,472
	<u>\$ 5,209,653</u>	<u>\$ 839,957</u>

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) (continued)

Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by applying update procedures to an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, and rolling forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2016 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Consumer Price Inflation	3.00%
Investment Yield*	7.60%
Wage Inflation	3.75%

* Net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses.

CalSTRS uses custom mortality tables to best fit the patterns of mortality among its members. These custom tables are based on RP2000 series tables adjusted to fit CalSTRS experience.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2006–June 30, 2010.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The best-estimate ranges were developed using capital market assumptions from CalSTRS general investment consultant (Pension Consulting Alliance - PCA) as an input to the process. Based on the model from CalSTRS consulting actuary's (Milliman) investment practice, a best estimate range was determined by assuming the portfolio is re-balanced annually and that annual returns are lognormally distributed and independent from year to year to develop expected percentiles for the long-term distribution of annualized returns. The assumed asset allocation by PCA is based on board policy for target asset allocation in effect on February 2, 2012, the date the current experience study was approved by the board. Best estimates of 20-year geometric real rates of return and the assumed asset allocation for each major asset class for the year ended June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Assumed Asset Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term* Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Global Equity	47%	6.30%
Private Equity	13%	9.30%
Real Estate	13%	5.20%
Inflation Sensitive	4%	3.80%
Fixed Income	12%	0.30%
Absolute Return	9%	2.90%
Cash/Liquidity	2%	-1.00%
	<u>100%</u>	

* 20-year geometric average

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) (continued)

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at statutory contribution rates in accordance with the rate increases per AB 1469. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.60 percent) and assuming that contributions, benefit payments, and administrative expense occur midyear. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members. Therefore, the long-term assumed investment rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.60 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.60 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.60 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.60%)	Current Discount Rate (7.60%)	1% Increase (8.60%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 49,557,011	\$ 34,433,110	\$ 21,872,077

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalSTRS financial report.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS)

Plan Description

The District contributes to the School Employer Pool under the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS); a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalPERS. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the Public Employees' Retirement Laws. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of the CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office, 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95811.

Benefits provided

The benefits for the defined benefit plan are based on members' years of service, age, final compensation, and benefit formula. Benefits are provided for disability, death, and survivors of eligible members or beneficiaries. Members become fully vested in their retirement benefits earned to date after five years of credited service.

Contributions

Active plan members who entered into the plan prior to January 1, 2013, are required to contribute 7.0% of their salary. The California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) specifies that new members entering into the plan on or after January 1, 2013, shall pay the higher of fifty percent of normal costs or 6.0% of their salary. Additionally, for new members entering the plan on or after January 1, 2013, the employer is prohibited from paying any of the employee contribution to CalPERS unless the employer payment of the member's contribution is specified in an employment agreement or collective bargaining agreement that expires after January 1, 2013.

The District is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. The required employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2017 was 13.888% of annual payroll. Contributions to the plan from the District were \$1,187,190 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$13,564,884 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by applying update procedures to an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, and rolling forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.069 percent, which was a decrease of 0.00071 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS) (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources
Related to Pensions (continued)**

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,619,737. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	\$ 2,104,834	\$ -
Differences between expected and actual experience	583,420	-
Changes in assumptions	-	407,544
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	-	276,561
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,187,190	-
	<u>\$ 3,875,444</u>	<u>\$ 684,105</u>

The \$1,187,190 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
2018	\$ 565,209	\$ 341,114
2019	545,257	318,125
2020	1,028,445	24,866
2021	549,343	-
	<u>\$ 2,688,254</u>	<u>\$ 684,105</u>

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS) (continued)

Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by applying update procedures to an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, and rolling forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2016 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Consumer Price Inflation	2.75%
Investment Yield*	7.65%
Wage Inflation	Varies by Entry Age and Service

* Net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses.

CalPERS uses custom mortality tables to best fit the patterns of mortality among its members. These custom tables are derived using CalPERS’ membership data for all funds. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from 1997 to 2011.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. In determining the long-term expected rate of return, both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows were taken into account. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds’ asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS) (continued)

Actuarial assumptions (continued)

The table below reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These geometric rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

Asset Class	Assumed Asset Allocation	Real Return Years 1-10*	Real Return Years 11+**
Global Equity	51%	5.25%	5.71%
Global Debt Securities	20%	0.99%	2.43%
Inflation Assets	6%	0.45%	3.36%
Private Equity	10%	6.83%	6.95%
Real Estate	10%	4.50%	5.13%
Infrastructure and Forestland	2%	4.50%	5.09%
Liquidity	1%	-0.55%	-1.05%
	<u>100%</u>		

* An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period

** An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65 percent. A projection of the expected benefit payments and contributions was performed to determine if assets would run out. The test revealed the assets would not run out. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability for the Schools Pool. The results of the crossover testing for the Schools Pool are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained at CalPERS’ website.

Sensitivity of the District’s proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District’s proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.65 percent, as well as what the District’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.65 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.65 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.65%)	Current Discount Rate (7.65%)	1% Increase (8.65%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 20,238,883	\$ 13,564,884	\$ 8,007,467

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS (continued)

California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) (continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial report.

NOTE 11 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2017.

B. Litigation

The District is involved in various litigation arising from the normal course of business. In the opinion of management and legal counsel, the disposition of all litigation pending is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2017.

NOTE 12 – PARTICIPATION IN JOINT POWERS AUTHORITIES

The District is a member of Schools' Excess Liability Fund (SELF), Southern California Schools Risk Management (SCSRM) public entity risk pools, and Partners in Nutrition Cooperative (PINCO) JPA. The District pays annual premiums for its medical, dental and vision, workers' compensation, and property liability coverage. The District pays PINCO for commodity processing, storage, and purchasing. The relationships between the District, the pools, and the JPA's are such that they are not component units of the District for financial reporting purposes.

These entities have budgeting and financial reporting requirements independent of member units and their financial statements are not presented in these financial statements; however, fund transactions between the entities and the District are included in these statements. Audited financial statements are generally available from the respective entities.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 13 – DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Refunded Debt

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position* and GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, the District recognized deferred outflows of resources in the District-wide financial statements. The deferred outflow of resources pertains to the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price (deferred amount on refunding). Previous financial reporting standards require this to be presented as part of the District's long-term debt. This deferred outflow of resources is recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the new debt, whichever is shorter. At June 30, 2017, the deferred amount on refunding was \$379,662.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND – BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual*	Variances -
	Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	Final to Actual
REVENUES				
LCFF sources	\$ 53,542,966	\$ 53,500,842	\$ 54,615,028	\$ 1,114,186
Federal sources	3,469,076	5,620,285	4,916,227	(704,058)
Other state sources	2,872,581	5,804,769	4,928,304	(876,465)
Other local sources	1,412,806	1,412,806	1,762,890	350,084
Total Revenues	61,297,429	66,338,702	66,222,449	(116,253)
EXPENDITURES				
Certificated salaries	22,540,666	22,680,578	23,332,101	(651,523)
Classified salaries	9,134,684	9,707,625	9,384,807	322,818
Employee benefits	11,905,544	13,776,267	12,940,288	835,979
Books and supplies	4,073,721	5,271,637	5,469,235	(197,598)
Services and other operating expenditures	10,652,647	11,635,317	9,956,350	1,678,967
Capital outlay	62,000	132,880	-	132,880
Other outgo				
Excluding transfers of indirect costs	314,089	330,503	180,574	149,929
Transfers of indirect costs	(122,500)	(165,000)	(140,000)	(25,000)
Total Expenditures	58,560,851	63,369,807	61,123,355	2,246,452
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	2,736,578	2,968,895	5,099,094	2,130,199
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers out	(2,000,000)	(2,700,000)	(3,400,000)	(700,000)
Net Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,000,000)	(2,700,000)	(3,400,000)	(700,000)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE				
	736,578	268,895	1,699,094	1,430,199
Fund Balance - Beginning	8,991,139	12,883,206	12,883,206	-
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 9,727,717	\$ 13,152,101	\$ 14,582,300	\$ 1,430,199

* The actual amounts reported on this schedule do not agree with the amounts reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the following reasons:

- Actual amounts reported in this schedule are for the General Fund only, and do not agree with the amounts reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances because the amounts on that schedule include the financial activity of the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects and the Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits, in accordance with the fund type definitions promulgated by GASB Statement No. 54.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
- CALSTRS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.043%	0.043%	0.038%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 34,433,110	\$ 28,641,906	\$ 22,120,061
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	19,605,041	15,148,370	13,357,047
Total	<u>\$ 54,038,151</u>	<u>\$ 43,790,276</u>	<u>\$ 35,477,108</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 22,689,960	\$ 21,317,064	\$ 32,253,388
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	151.8%	134.4%	68.6%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	70.0%	74.0%	76.5%

See accompanying note to required supplementary information.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
- CALPERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.069%	0.069%	0.070%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 13,564,884	\$ 10,229,139	\$ 7,919,642
District's covered payroll	\$ 8,548,315	\$ 8,252,891	\$ 7,680,257
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	158.7%	123.9%	103.1%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	73.9%	79.4%	83.4%

See accompanying note to required supplementary information.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - CALSTRS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 2,854,397	\$ 2,287,321	\$ 1,743,770
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution*	(2,854,397)	(2,287,321)	(1,743,770)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 22,689,960	\$ 21,317,064	\$ 32,253,388
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	12.58%	10.73%	5.41%

*Amounts do not include on behalf contributions

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - CALPERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,187,190	\$ 2,287,321	\$ 1,743,770
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(1,187,190)	(2,287,321)	(1,743,770)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 8,548,315	\$ 8,252,891	\$ 7,680,257
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.89%	27.72%	22.70%

See accompanying note to required supplementary information.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – PURPOSE OF SCHEDULES

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

This schedule is required by GASB Statement No. 34 as required supplementary information (RSI) for the General Fund and for each major special revenue fund that has a legally adopted annual budget. The budgetary comparison schedule presents both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the District's budgetary basis. A separate column to report the variance between the final budget and actual amounts is also presented, although not required.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

This 10-year schedule is required by GASB Statement No. 68 for each cost-sharing pension plan. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will only show those years under which GASB Statement No. 68 was applicable. The schedule presents the District's proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability, the District's proportionate share (amount) of the collective net pension liability, the District's covered payroll, the District's proportionate share (amount) of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of the employer's covered payroll, and the pension plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability.

Schedule of District Contributions

This 10-year schedule is required by GASB Statement No. 68 for each cost-sharing pension plan. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will only show those years under which GASB Statement No. 68 was applicable. The schedule presents the District's statutorily or contractually required employer contribution, the amount of contributions recognized by the pension plan in relation to the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution, the difference between the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution and the amount of contributions recognized by the pension plan in relation to the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution, the District's covered payroll, and the amount of contributions recognized by the pension plan in relation to the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution as a percentage of the District's covered payroll.

NOTE 2 – EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District incurred the following excesses of expenditures over appropriations in individual major funds presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule by major object code:

	Expenditures and Other Uses					
	Budget		Actual		Excess	
General Fund						
Certificated salaries	\$	22,680,578	\$	23,332,101	\$	651,523
Books and supplies	\$	5,271,637	\$	5,469,235	\$	197,598

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:			
<i>Passed through California Department of Education:</i>			
Title I, Part A			
Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected	84.010	14329	\$ 3,149,905
Subtotal Title I, Part A			3,149,905
Title II, Part A			
Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality	84.367	14341	469,750
Subtotal Title II, Part A			469,750
Title III			
Title III, English Learner Student Program	84.365	14346	54,783
Title III, Immigrant Education Program	84.365	15146	6,934
Subtotal Title III			61,717
Title VIII, Impact Aid	84.041	10015	49,861
Special Education Cluster			
IDEA Basic Local Assistance Entitlement, Part B, Sec 611	84.027	13379	1,033,372
IDEA Preschool Grants, Part B, Section 619 (Age 3-4-5)	84.173	13430	1,006
IDEA Preschool Local Entitlement, Part B, Section 611 (AGE 3-4-5)	84.027A	13682	3,064
Subtotal Special Education Cluster			1,037,442
Vocational Programs: Voc & Appl Tech Secondary II C, Sec 131 (Carl Perkins Act)	84.048	14893	57,170
Total U. S. Department of Education			4,825,845
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:			
<i>Passed through California Department of Education:</i>			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
School Breakfast Program - Needy	10.553	13526	448,096
National School Lunch Program	10.555	13391	1,938,462
Meal Supplements	10.555	*	24,301
USDA Commodities	10.555	*	211,997
Total U. S. Department of Agriculture			2,622,856
<i>Passed through California Department of Health Services:</i>			
Medicaid			
Medi-Cal Billing Option	93.778	10013	134,912
Total U. S. Department of Health & Human Services			134,912
Total Federal Expenditures			\$ 7,583,613

* - Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number not available or not applicable

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Second Period Report	Annual Report
SCHOOL DISTRICT		
TK/K through Third		
Regular ADA	2,104.85	2,108.66
Extended Year Special Education	8.47	8.47
Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	1.50	1.44
Community Day School	0.82	1.14
Total TK/K through Third	2,115.64	2,119.71
Fourth through Sixth		
Regular ADA	1,442.98	1,438.72
Extended Year Special Education	6.04	6.04
Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	2.05	1.43
Extended Year Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	-	0.01
Community Day School	5.05	6.21
Total Fourth through Sixth	1,456.12	1,452.41
Seventh through Eighth		
Regular ADA	797.23	788.15
Extended Year Special Education	7.04	7.04
Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	1.80	2.88
Extended Year Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	0.01	0.04
Total Seventh through Eighth	806.08	798.11
Ninth through Twelfth		
Regular ADA	1,405.94	1,390.79
Extended Year Special Education	2.34	2.34
Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	1.93	1.68
Extended Year Special Education - Nonpublic Schools	0.09	0.12
Total Ninth through Twelfth	1,410.30	1,394.93
TOTAL SCHOOL DISTRICT	5,788.14	5,765.16

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

Grade Level	Minutes Requirement	2016-17 Actual Minutes	Number of Days	Status
Kindergarten	36,000	57,315	180	Complied
Grade 1	50,400	55,080	180	Complied
Grade 2	50,400	55,080	180	Complied
Grade 3	50,400	55,080	180	Complied
Grade 4	54,000	55,080	180	Complied
Grade 5	54,000	55,200	180	Complied
Grade 6	54,000	55,535	180	Complied
Grade 7	54,000	63,908	180	Complied
Grade 8	54,000	63,908	180	Complied
Grade 9	64,800	66,978	180	Complied
Grade 10	64,800	66,978	180	Complied
Grade 11	64,800	66,978	180	Complied
Grade 12	64,800	66,978	180	Complied

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL TRENDS AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	2018 (Budget)	2017	2016	2015
General Fund - Budgetary Basis**				
Revenues And Other Financing Sources	\$ 66,930,800	\$ 66,222,449	\$ 63,845,004	\$ 54,787,740
Expenditures And Other Financing Uses	69,540,640	64,523,355	59,273,220	54,764,088
Net change in Fund Balance	\$ (2,609,840)	\$ 1,699,094	\$ 4,571,784	\$ 23,652
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 11,972,461	\$ 14,582,300	\$ 12,883,205	\$ 8,311,421
Available Reserves*	\$ 10,542,700	\$ 12,780,833	\$ 10,967,401	\$ 2,910,000
Available Reserves As A Percentage Of Outgo	15.16%	19.81%	18.50%	5.31%
Long-term Debt	\$ 60,346,594	\$ 60,961,594	\$ 52,026,500	\$ 43,382,870
Average Daily Attendance At P-2	5,906	5,788	5,680	5,601

The General Fund balance has increased by \$6,270,879 over the past two years. The fiscal year 2017-18 budget projects a decrease of \$2,609,840. For a District this size, the State recommends available reserves of at least 3% of General Fund expenditures, transfers out, and other uses (total outgo).

The District has incurred operating surpluses in each of the past three years and anticipates incurring an operating deficit during the 2017-18 fiscal year. Total long-term obligations have increased by \$17,578,724 over the past two years.

Average daily attendance has increased by 187 ADA over the past two years. A further increase of 118 in ADA is anticipated during the 2017-18 fiscal year.

*Available reserves consist of all unassigned fund balance within the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects.

**The actual amounts reported in this schedule are for the General Fund only, and do not agree with the amounts reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances because the amounts on that schedule include the financial activity of the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects and the Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits, in accordance with the fund type definitions promulgated by GASB Statement No. 54.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL AND BUDGET REPORT WITH AUDITED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits
June 30, 2017, annual financial and budget report fund balance	\$ 14,582,300	\$ 5,400,763	\$ 887,682
Adjustments and reclassifications:			
Increase (decrease) in total fund balances:			
Fund balance transfer (GASB 54)	6,288,445	(5,400,763)	(887,682)
Net adjustments and reclassifications	6,288,445	(5,400,763)	(887,682)
June 30, 2017, audited financial statement fund balance	\$ 20,870,745	\$ -	\$ -

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2017

	Adult Education Fund	Child Development Fund	Cafeteria Fund	Deferred Maintenance Fund	Building Fund	Capital Facilities Fund	Bond Interest & Redemption Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$ 1,572,361	\$ 161	\$ 1,446,545	\$ 1,727,750	\$ 1,201	\$ 63,975	\$ 1,000,056	\$ 5,812,049
Accounts receivable	4,753	-	348,428	6,567	4	1,167	-	360,919
Stores inventory	-	-	101,767	-	-	-	-	101,767
Other current assets	-	-	67,848	-	-	-	-	67,848
Total Assets	\$ 1,577,114	\$ 161	\$ 1,964,588	\$ 1,734,317	\$ 1,205	\$ 65,142	\$ 1,000,056	\$ 6,342,583
LIABILITIES								
Accrued liabilities	\$ 73,204	\$ -	\$ 317,991	\$ 42,870	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 436,565
Total Liabilities	73,204	-	317,991	42,870	-	2,500	-	436,565
FUND BALANCES								
Non-spendable	-	-	106,767	-	-	-	-	106,767
Restricted	1,473,915	161	1,539,830	-	1,205	62,642	1,000,056	4,077,809
Committed	29,995	-	-	1,691,447	-	-	-	1,721,442
Total Fund Balances	1,503,910	161	1,646,597	1,691,447	1,205	62,642	1,000,056	5,906,018
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 1,577,114	\$ 161	\$ 1,964,588	\$ 1,734,317	\$ 1,205	\$ 65,142	\$ 1,000,056	\$ 6,342,583

See accompanying note to supplementary information.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Adult Education Fund	Child Development Fund	Cafeteria Fund	Deferred Maintenance Fund	Building Fund	Capital Facilities Fund	Bond Interest & Redemption Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds
REVENUES								
LCFF sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,555,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,555,000
Federal sources	-	-	2,587,264	-	-	-	-	2,587,264
Other state sources	870,338	-	179,975	-	-	-	11,343	1,061,656
Other local sources	11,305	1	305,507	10,801	11	13,023	911,666	1,252,314
Total Revenues	881,643	1	3,072,746	1,565,801	11	13,023	923,009	6,456,234
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
Instruction	172,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	172,430
Instruction-related services								
School site administration	13,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,414
Pupil services								
Food services	-	-	2,729,928	-	-	-	-	2,729,928
All other pupil services	112,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,347
General administration								
All other general administration	25,000	-	115,000	-	-	-	-	140,000
Plant services	-	-	24,977	450,255	-	70,233	-	545,465
Debt service								
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	275,908	275,908
Interest and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	556,364	556,364
Total Expenditures	323,191	-	2,869,905	450,255	-	70,233	832,272	4,545,856
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	558,452	1	202,841	1,115,546	11	(57,210)	90,737	1,910,378
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	558,452	1	202,841	1,115,546	11	(57,210)	90,737	1,910,378
Fund Balance - Beginning	945,458	160	1,443,756	575,901	1,194	119,852	909,319	3,995,640
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 1,503,910	\$ 161	\$ 1,646,597	\$ 1,691,447	\$ 1,205	\$ 62,642	\$ 1,000,056	\$ 5,906,018

See accompanying note to supplementary information.

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

The Barstow Unified School District established in 1966 and consists of an area comprising approximately 1,740 square miles. The District operates six elementary schools, one junior high school, one STEM academy, one high school, one continuation high school, and an independent study program. There were no boundary changes during the year.

GOVERNING BOARD

Member	Office	Term Expires
Julie Clemmer	President	2020
Barbara Rose	Vice President	2020
Ben Rosenberg	Clerk	2018
Kris Okamuro	Member	2020
Ray Perea	Member	2018

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATORS

Jeff Malan
Superintendent

Reyna Garcia
Chief Business Official/Business Manager

Scott Godfrey
Assistant Superintendent, Educational Services

James Davis
Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – PURPOSE OF SCHEDULES

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the Federal grant activity of the District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

The following schedule provides reconciliation between revenues reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, and the related expenditures reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. The reconciling amounts represent Federal funds that have been recorded as revenues in a prior year that have been expended by June 30, 2017 or Federal funds that have been recorded as revenues in the current year and were not expended by June 30, 2017.

	CFDA Number	Amount
Total Federal Revenues reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance		\$ 7,503,491
Child Nutrition: NSL Programs	Various	35,592
Medi-Cal Billing Option	93.778	44,530
Total Expenditures reported in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		<u>\$ 7,583,613</u>

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de Minimis indirect cost rate.

Schedule of Average Daily Attendance (ADA)

Average daily attendance (ADA) is a measurement of the number of pupils attending classes of the District. The purpose of attendance accounting from a fiscal standpoint is to provide the basis on which apportionments of state funds are made to school districts. This schedule provides information regarding the attendance of students at various grade levels and in different programs.

Schedule of Instructional Time

This schedule presents information on the amount of instructional time offered by the District and whether the District complied with the provisions of *Education Code Sections* 46200 through 46208. During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District participated in the Longer Day incentive funding program. As of June 30, 2017, the District had not yet met its target funding.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, continued
JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – PURPOSE OF SCHEDULES (continued)

Schedule of Financial Trends and Analysis

This schedule discloses the District's financial trends by displaying past years' data along with current year budget information. These financial trend disclosures are used to evaluate the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

Reconciliation of Annual Financial and Budget Report with Audited Financial Statements

This schedule provides the information necessary to reconcile the fund balance of all funds reported on the Annual Financial and Budget Report Unaudited Actuals to the audited financial statements.

Combining Statements – Non-Major Funds

These statements provide information on the District's non-major funds.

Local Education Agency Organization Structure

This schedule provides information about the District's boundaries and schools operated, members of the governing board, and members of the administration.

**OTHER INDEPENDENT
AUDITORS' REPORTS**

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON
COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING
STANDARDS**

Christy White, CPA

Michael Ash, CPA

Heather Rubio

Independent Auditors' Report

Governing Board
Barstow Unified School District
Barstow, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Barstow Unified School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Barstow Unified School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2017

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Barstow Unified School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Barstow Unified School District. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Barstow Unified School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Corporate Office:
348 Olive Street
San Diego, CA 92103

toll-free: 877.220.7229
tel: 619.270.8222
fax: 619.260.9085
www.christywhite.com

*Licensed by the California
State Board of Accountancy*

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Barstow Unified School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Chisty White Associates".

San Diego, California
December 13, 2017

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; AND REPORT
ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM
GUIDANCE**

Christy White, CPA

Michael Ash, CPA

Heather Rubio

Independent Auditors' Report

Governing Board
Barstow Unified School District
Barstow, California

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Barstow Unified School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Barstow Unified School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. Barstow Unified School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Barstow Unified School District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Barstow Unified School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

SAN DIEGO
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO/BAY AREA

Corporate Office:
348 Olive Street
San Diego, CA 92103

toll-free: 877.220.7229
tel: 619.270.8222
fax: 619.260.9085
www.christywhite.com

*Licensed by the California
State Board of Accountancy*

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Barstow Unified School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Barstow Unified School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Barstow Unified School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Barstow Unified School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Barstow Unified School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Christy White Associates

San Diego, California
December 13, 2017

REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

Independent Auditors' Report

Christy White, CPA

Michael Ash, CPA

Heather Rubio

Governing Board
Barstow Unified School District
Barstow, California

Report on State Compliance

We have audited Barstow Unified School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *2016-17 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, prescribed in Title 5, *California Code of Regulations*, section 19810, that could have a direct and material effect on each of Barstow Unified School District's state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, as identified below.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Barstow Unified School District's state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *2016-17 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, prescribed in Title 5, *California Code of Regulations*, section 19810. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the state programs noted below occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Barstow Unified School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the requirements referred to above. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Barstow Unified School District's compliance with those requirements.

SAN DIEGO
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO/BAY AREA

Corporate Office:
348 Olive Street
San Diego, CA 92103

toll-free: 877.220.7229
tel: 619.270.8222
fax: 619.260.9085
www.christywhite.com

*Licensed by the California
State Board of Accountancy*

Opinion on State Compliance

In our opinion, Barstow Unified School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that are applicable to the state programs noted in the table below for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Procedures Performed

In connection with the audit referred to above, we selected and tested transactions and records to determine Barstow Unified School District's compliance with the state laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

PROGRAM NAME	PROCEDURES PERFORMED
Attendance	Yes
Teacher Certification and Misassignments	Yes
Kindergarten Continuance	Yes
Independent Study	Yes
Continuation Education	Yes
Instructional Time	Yes
Instructional Materials	Yes
Ratios of Administrative Employees to Teachers	Yes
Classroom Teacher Salaries	Yes
Early Retirement Incentive	Not Applicable
Gann Limit Calculation	Yes
School Accountability Report Card	Yes
Juvenile Court Schools	Not Applicable
Middle or Early College High Schools	Not Applicable
K-3 Grade Span Adjustment	Yes
Transportation Maintenance of Effort	Yes
Mental Health Expenditures	Yes
Educator Effectiveness	Yes
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	Yes

Procedures Performed (continued)

PROGRAM NAME	PROCEDURES PERFORMED
After School Education and Safety Program	Yes
Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds	Yes
Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts	Yes
Local Control and Accountability Plan	Yes
Independent Study-Course Based	Not Applicable
Immunizations	Yes
Attendance; for charter schools	Not Applicable
Mode of Instruction; for charter schools	Not Applicable
Nonclassroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study; for charter schools	Not Applicable
Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom-Based Instruction; for charter schools	Not Applicable
Annual Instructional Minutes – Classroom Based; for charter schools	Not Applicable
Charter School Facility Grant Program	Not Applicable

Christy White Associates

San Diego, California

December 13, 2017

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Type of auditors' report issued:	<u>Unmodified</u>
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	<u>No</u>
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	<u>None Reported</u>
Non-compliance material to financial statements noted?	<u>No</u>

FEDERAL AWARDS

Internal control over major program:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	<u>No</u>
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	<u>None Reported</u>
Type of auditors' report issued:	<u>Unmodified</u>
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	<u>No</u>
Identification of major programs:	

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>	
10.553, 10.555	Child Nutrition Cluster	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$	<u>750,000</u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		<u>Yes</u>

STATE AWARDS

Internal control over state programs:	
Material weaknesses identified?	<u>No</u>
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	<u>None Reported</u>
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for state programs:	<u>Unmodified</u>

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

FIVE DIGIT CODE

20000

30000

AB 3627 FINDING TYPE

Inventory of Equipment

Internal Control

There were no financial statement findings for the year ended June 30, 2017.

BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FIVE DIGIT CODE

50000

AB 3627 FINDING TYPE

Federal Compliance

There were no federal award findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATE AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

FIVE DIGIT CODE

10000
40000
42000
60000
61000
62000
70000
71000
72000

AB 3627 FINDING TYPE

Attendance
State Compliance
California School Facilities Programs
Miscellaneous
Classroom Teacher Salaries
Local Control Accountability Plan
Instructional Materials
Teacher Misassignments
School Accountability Report Card

There were no state award findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

**BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

FINDING #2016-1 - INDEPENDENT STUDY ATTENDANCE (10000)

Criteria: Pursuant to Education Code Section 51747(c)(8), “a current written agreement for each independent study pupil shall be maintained on file including, but not limited to,...each agreement shall be signed, prior to the commencement of independent study, by the pupil, the pupil’s parent, legal guardian, or caregiver, if the pupil is less than 18 years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study, and all persons who have direct responsibility for providing assistance to the pupil.”

Condition: While reviewing independent study attendance, it was noted that contracts were not consistently prepared, some were found to not contain all required signatures.

Questioned costs: The sites recorded 70 student days of attendance; For P2, 0.10 ADA for grade span K-3 and 0.39 ADA for grade span 9-12. For Annual, 0.08 for grade span K-3 and 0.31 for grade span 9-12. However, the District is funded on 2014-2015 ADA. No questioned costs identified.

Context: Nine of fifteen contracts tested were missing signatures and/or contract dates, resulting in an overstatement of 70 days of attendance.

Effect: This occurrence represents an overstatement of ADA.

Cause: Procedures are not in place to ensure that all contracts are complete prior to the commencement of independent study.

Recommendation: The District should implement procedures to ensure that all contracts are complete and signed prior to the student beginning independent study.

District Response: The District has implemented District wide procedures to address similar findings with independent study for the 2016-17 school year by providing audit guidelines to every school site principal, in addition the District has implemented an internal audit to be conducted at each school site to ensure that all contracts are complete and signed by all stakeholders prior to the student beginning any independent study program. Under this procedure each contract will be reviewed by administration and personnel to ensure all contracts are completed properly.

Current Status: Implemented

Appendix B – Adopted Budget



**BARSTOW
UNIFIED**
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Your **Best Choice** for **Academic Success!**

2017-18 Budget

Board Approval: June 27, 2017

ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT:
July 1, 2017 Budget Adoption

Insert "X" in applicable boxes:

☒

This budget was developed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures necessary to implement the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that will be effective for the budget year. The budget was filed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code sections 33129, 42127, 52060, 52061, and 52062.

☒

If the budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance above the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, at its public hearing, the school district complied with the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 42127.

Budget available for inspection at:

Public Hearing:

Place: 551 South Avenue "H" Barstow CA

Date: June 02, 2017

Place: 551 South Avenue "H" Barstow CA

Date: June 13, 2017

Time: 06:00 PM

Adoption Date: June 27, 2017

Signed: _____

Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board

(Original signature required)

Contact person for additional information on the budget reports:

Name: Reyna Garcia

Telephone: 760-255-6012

Title: Chief Business Official

E-mail: reyna_garcia@busdk12.com

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Budgeted (funded) ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio is consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratios of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures are consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	X	
9	Fund Balance	Unrestricted general fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	X	
10	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	X	
S3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Expenditures	Are there large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment? 	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?	X	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, are they lifetime benefits? 	n/a	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65? 	n/a	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, are benefits funded by pay-as-you-go? 	n/a	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1) 	X	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1) 	X	
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year? 		X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP: 	Jun 27, 2017	
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services, and Expenditures?		X

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?	X	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (continued)			No	Yes
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	X	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

Form	Description	Data Supplied For:	
		2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget
01	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS
09	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund		
10	Special Education Pass-Through Fund		
11	Adult Education Fund	G	G
12	Child Development Fund	G	G
13	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G
14	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G
15	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund		
17	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	G	G
18	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund		
19	Foundation Special Revenue Fund		
20	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits	G	G
21	Building Fund	G	G
25	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G
30	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund		
35	County School Facilities Fund		
40	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G
49	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units		
51	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G
52	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units		
53	Tax Override Fund		
56	Debt Service Fund		
57	Foundation Permanent Fund		
61	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund		
62	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund		
63	Other Enterprise Fund		
66	Warehouse Revolving Fund		
67	Self-Insurance Fund		
71	Retiree Benefit Fund		
73	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund		
76	Warrant/Pass-Through Fund		
95	Student Body Fund		
76A	Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Warrant/Pass-Through)		
95A	Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Student Body)		
A	Average Daily Attendance	S	S
ASSET	Schedule of Capital Assets		
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet		S
CB	Budget Certification		S
CC	Workers' Compensation Certification		S
CEA	Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Comp. - Actuals	G	
CEB	Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Comp. - Budget		G
CHG	Change Order Form		
DEBT	Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities		
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet	G	
L	Lottery Report	GS	
MYP	Multiyear Projections - General Fund		GS

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

Form	Description	Data Supplied For:	
		2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget
NCMOE	No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort	G	
SEA	Special Education Revenue Allocations		
SEAS	Special Education Revenue Allocations Setup (SELPA Selection)		
SIAA	Summary of Interfund Activities - Actuals	G	
SIAB	Summary of Interfund Activities - Budget		G
01CS	Criteria and Standards Review	GS	GS

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099		54,558,064.42	0.00	54,558,064.42	57,084,468.94	0.00	57,084,468.94	4.6%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299		49,861.00	5,619,104.00	5,668,965.00	50,000.00	4,146,895.00	4,196,895.00	-26.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599		2,370,633.00	3,763,943.00	6,134,576.00	1,088,395.00	3,326,106.00	4,414,501.00	-28.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		615,670.00	1,021,308.00	1,636,978.00	350,000.00	884,935.00	1,234,935.00	-24.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			57,594,228.42	10,404,355.00	67,998,583.42	58,572,863.94	8,357,936.00	66,930,799.94	-1.6%
B. EXPENDITURES									
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		19,122,767.00	4,264,177.00	23,386,944.00	21,540,071.00	5,299,126.00	26,839,197.00	14.8%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999		6,085,095.47	3,167,539.00	9,252,634.47	7,017,474.00	3,537,996.00	10,555,470.00	14.1%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999		9,211,521.00	5,326,704.00	14,538,225.00	10,950,568.00	5,589,334.00	16,539,902.00	13.8%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999		3,943,796.00	1,911,900.00	5,855,696.00	3,958,931.00	832,913.00	4,791,844.00	-18.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999		8,502,574.00	2,718,673.00	11,221,247.00	8,593,365.00	2,207,756.00	10,801,121.00	-3.7%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299 7400-7499		341,667.00	0.00	341,667.00	178,106.00	0.00	178,106.00	-47.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		(443,605.00)	279,605.00	(164,000.00)	(313,900.00)	148,900.00	(165,000.00)	0.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			46,763,815.47	17,668,598.00	64,432,413.47	51,924,615.00	17,616,025.00	69,540,640.00	7.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			10,830,412.95	(7,264,243.00)	3,566,169.95	6,648,248.94	(9,258,089.00)	(2,609,840.06)	-173.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In	8900-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629		3,400,000.00	0.00	3,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999		(7,807,196.00)	7,807,196.00	0.00	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(11,207,196.00)	7,807,196.00	(3,400,000.00)	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(376,783.05)	542,953.00	166,169.95	(2,612,374.06)	2,534.00	(2,609,840.06)	-1670.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	11,320,524.81	1,562,681.23	12,883,206.04	10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	1.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			11,320,524.81	1,562,681.23	12,883,206.04	10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	1.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			11,320,524.81	1,562,681.23	12,883,206.04	10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	1.3%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	8,331,367.70	2,108,168.23	10,439,535.93	-20.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	-33.3%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	2,105,634.23	2,105,634.23	0.00	2,108,168.23	2,108,168.23	0.1%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,034,972.00	0.00	2,034,972.00	2,086,219.00	0.00	2,086,219.00	2.5%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	8,558,769.76	0.00	8,558,769.76	5,995,148.70	0.00	5,995,148.70	-30.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
G. ASSETS									
1) Cash									
a) in County Treasury		9110	10,358,326.84	1,228,420.36	11,586,747.20				
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00	0.00	0.00				
b) in Banks		9120	0.00	0.00	0.00				
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00	0.00	0.00				
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00	0.00	0.00				
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) Investments		9150	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6) Stores		9320	0.00	0.00	0.00				
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00	0.00	0.00				
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	0.00	0.00				
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			10,358,326.84	1,228,420.36	11,586,747.20				
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
I. LIABILITIES									
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00	0.00	0.00				
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
K. FUND EQUITY									
Ending Fund Balance, June 30									

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			10,358,326.84	1,228,420.36	11,586,747.20				

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							% Diff Column C & F
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment									
State Aid - Current Year		8011	43,436,654.58	0.00	43,436,654.58	47,104,731.94	0.00	47,104,731.94	8.4%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	7,866,766.84	0.00	7,866,766.84	7,466,674.00	0.00	7,466,674.00	-5.1%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	(31,011.00)	0.00	(31,011.00)	(68,000.00)	0.00	(68,000.00)	119.3%
Tax Relief Subventions									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	49,087.00	0.00	49,087.00	49,087.00	0.00	49,087.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes									
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	4,789,936.00	0.00	4,789,936.00	4,789,936.00	0.00	4,789,936.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	176,541.00	0.00	176,541.00	176,541.00	0.00	176,541.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	6,026.00	0.00	6,026.00	6,026.00	0.00	6,026.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	57,189.00	0.00	57,189.00	57,189.00	0.00	57,189.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	(1,019,969.00)	0.00	(1,019,969.00)	(1,019,969.00)	0.00	(1,019,969.00)	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	781,844.00	0.00	781,844.00	77,253.00	0.00	77,253.00	-90.1%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)									
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			56,113,064.42	0.00	56,113,064.42	58,639,468.94	0.00	58,639,468.94	4.5%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(1,555,000.00)		(1,555,000.00)	(1,555,000.00)		(1,555,000.00)	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			54,558,064.42	0.00	54,558,064.42	57,084,468.94	0.00	57,084,468.94	4.6%
FEDERAL REVENUE									
Maintenance and Operations		8110	49,861.00	0.00	49,861.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.3%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	962,417.00	962,417.00	0.00	962,417.00	962,417.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	4,070.00	4,070.00	0.00	4,070.00	4,070.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290		3,837,009.00	3,837,009.00		2,640,519.00	2,640,519.00	-31.2%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290		586,882.00	586,882.00		328,375.00	328,375.00	-44.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290		6,170.00	6,170.00		3,958.00	3,958.00	-35.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290		67,787.00	67,787.00		67,787.00	67,787.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290		74,769.00	74,769.00		74,769.00	74,769.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	80,000.00	80,000.00	0.00	65,000.00	65,000.00	-18.8%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			49,861.00	5,619,104.00	5,668,965.00	50,000.00	4,146,895.00	4,196,895.00	-26.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	1,425,569.00	0.00	1,425,569.00	203,395.00	0.00	203,395.00	-85.7%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	929,628.00	313,520.00	1,243,148.00	870,000.00	271,570.00	1,141,570.00	-8.2%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		215,318.00	215,318.00		215,318.00	215,318.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive									

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Grant Program	6387	8590		164,388.00	164,388.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	15,436.00	3,070,717.00	3,086,153.00	15,000.00	2,839,218.00	2,854,218.00	-7.5%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,370,633.00	3,763,943.00	6,134,576.00	1,088,395.00	3,326,106.00	4,414,501.00	-28.0%

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							% Diff Column C & F
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue									
County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies									
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes									
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds									
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	67,000.00	67,000.00	0.00	67,000.00	67,000.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from									
Delinquent Non-LCFF									
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales									
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts									
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	136,373.00	136,373.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue									
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF									

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							
(50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	440,670.00	0.00	440,670.00	175,000.00	0.00	175,000.00	-60.3%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments									
Special Education SELPA Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792		817,935.00	817,935.00		817,935.00	817,935.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments									
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			615,670.00	1,021,308.00	1,636,978.00	350,000.00	884,935.00	1,234,935.00	-24.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			57,594,228.42	10,404,355.00	67,998,583.42	58,572,863.94	8,357,936.00	66,930,799.94	-1.6%

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							
CERTIFICATED SALARIES									
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	16,105,049.00	3,221,497.00	19,326,546.00	18,304,086.00	3,905,861.00	22,209,947.00	14.9%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	592,791.00	626,384.00	1,219,175.00	707,462.00	855,327.00	1,562,789.00	28.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	2,321,251.00	73,749.00	2,395,000.00	2,371,443.00	128,471.00	2,499,914.00	4.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	103,676.00	342,547.00	446,223.00	157,080.00	409,467.00	566,547.00	27.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			19,122,767.00	4,264,177.00	23,386,944.00	21,540,071.00	5,299,126.00	26,839,197.00	14.8%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES									
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	385,427.00	2,022,677.00	2,408,104.00	594,604.00	2,246,299.00	2,840,903.00	18.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,191,417.00	954,405.00	3,145,822.00	2,319,947.00	1,078,346.00	3,398,293.00	8.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	402,867.47	44,130.00	446,997.47	641,309.00	73,010.00	714,319.00	59.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	2,659,640.00	146,327.00	2,805,967.00	2,991,284.00	140,341.00	3,131,625.00	11.6%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	445,744.00	0.00	445,744.00	470,330.00	0.00	470,330.00	5.5%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			6,085,095.47	3,167,539.00	9,252,634.47	7,017,474.00	3,537,996.00	10,555,470.00	14.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS									
STRS		3101-3102	2,347,993.00	3,242,611.00	5,590,604.00	3,264,538.00	3,369,336.00	6,633,874.00	18.7%
PERS		3201-3202	741,170.00	359,443.00	1,100,613.00	1,027,278.00	403,672.00	1,430,950.00	30.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	708,186.00	293,169.00	1,001,355.00	829,254.00	346,851.00	1,176,105.00	17.5%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,840,350.00	971,599.00	4,811,949.00	4,428,350.00	1,034,742.00	5,463,092.00	13.5%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	12,187.00	3,568.00	15,755.00	13,803.00	4,272.00	18,075.00	14.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,509,011.00	436,345.00	1,945,356.00	1,334,721.00	410,492.00	1,745,213.00	-10.3%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	52,624.00	19,969.00	72,593.00	52,624.00	19,969.00	72,593.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			9,211,521.00	5,326,704.00	14,538,225.00	10,950,568.00	5,589,334.00	16,539,902.00	13.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES									
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,493,027.00	112,828.00	1,605,855.00	1,492,919.00	104,850.00	1,597,769.00	-0.5%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	119,093.00	65,238.00	184,331.00	119,055.00	42,337.00	161,392.00	-12.4%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,228,193.00	606,462.00	1,834,655.00	1,243,474.00	522,124.00	1,765,598.00	-3.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,103,483.00	1,127,372.00	2,230,855.00	1,103,483.00	163,602.00	1,267,085.00	-43.2%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,943,796.00	1,911,900.00	5,855,696.00	3,958,931.00	832,913.00	4,791,844.00	-18.2%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES									
Subagreements for Services		5100	2,411,000.00	607,950.00	3,018,950.00	2,411,000.00	607,950.00	3,018,950.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	151,866.00	194,041.00	345,907.00	146,435.00	158,823.00	305,258.00	-11.8%
Dues and Memberships		5300	26,084.00	689.00	26,773.00	26,084.00	689.00	26,773.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400 - 5450	454,660.00	0.00	454,660.00	465,000.00	0.00	465,000.00	2.3%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,736,880.00	4,800.00	1,741,680.00	1,836,880.00	4,800.00	1,841,680.00	5.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	274,282.00	84,884.00	359,166.00	274,282.00	79,577.00	353,859.00	-1.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(46,254.00)	46,254.00	0.00	(41,306.00)	41,306.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	11,488.00	4,408.00	15,896.00	9,760.00	4,408.00	14,168.00	-10.9%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,835,316.00	1,767,628.00	4,602,944.00	2,817,978.00	1,302,184.00	4,120,162.00	-10.5%
Communications		5900	647,252.00	8,019.00	655,271.00	647,252.00	8,019.00	655,271.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			8,502,574.00	2,718,673.00	11,221,247.00	8,593,365.00	2,207,756.00	10,801,121.00	-3.7%

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							
CAPITAL OUTLAY									
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)									
Tuition									
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	1,516.00	0.00	1,516.00	1,600.00	0.00	1,600.00	5.5%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments									
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	174,151.00	0.00	174,151.00	176,506.00	0.00	176,506.00	1.4%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues									
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service									
Debt Service - Interest		7438	36,000.00	0.00	36,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	130,000.00	0.00	130,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			341,667.00	0.00	341,667.00	178,106.00	0.00	178,106.00	-47.9%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS									
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(279,605.00)	279,605.00	0.00	(148,900.00)	148,900.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(164,000.00)	0.00	(164,000.00)	(165,000.00)	0.00	(165,000.00)	0.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(443,605.00)	279,605.00	(164,000.00)	(313,900.00)	148,900.00	(165,000.00)	0.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			46,763,815.47	17,668,598.00	64,432,413.47	51,924,615.00	17,616,025.00	69,540,640.00	7.9%

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS									
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN									
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	1,400,000.00	0.00	1,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	2,000,000.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			3,400,000.00	0.00	3,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
SOURCES									
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources									
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds									
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(7,807,196.00)	7,807,196.00	0.00	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(7,807,196.00)	7,807,196.00	0.00	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(11,207,196.00)	7,807,196.00	(3,400,000.00)	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	-100.0%

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes							
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	54,558,064.42	0.00	54,558,064.42	57,084,468.94	0.00	57,084,468.94	4.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	49,861.00	5,619,104.00	5,668,965.00	50,000.00	4,146,895.00	4,196,895.00	-26.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,370,633.00	3,763,943.00	6,134,576.00	1,088,395.00	3,326,106.00	4,414,501.00	-28.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	615,670.00	1,021,308.00	1,636,978.00	350,000.00	884,935.00	1,234,935.00	-24.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			57,594,228.42	10,404,355.00	67,998,583.42	58,572,863.94	8,357,936.00	66,930,799.94	-1.6%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)									
1) Instruction	1000-1999		27,150,057.00	13,655,988.00	40,806,045.00	31,047,196.00	13,069,199.00	44,116,395.00	8.1%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		5,669,813.00	912,138.00	6,581,951.00	5,935,484.00	1,054,008.00	6,989,492.00	6.2%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		4,105,546.00	988,227.00	5,093,773.00	4,270,197.00	1,291,408.00	5,561,605.00	9.2%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		4,316,512.47	279,850.00	4,596,362.47	5,038,638.00	148,926.00	5,187,564.00	12.9%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		5,180,220.00	1,832,395.00	7,012,615.00	5,454,994.00	2,052,484.00	7,507,478.00	7.1%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	341,667.00	0.00	341,667.00	178,106.00	0.00	178,106.00	-47.9%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			46,763,815.47	17,668,598.00	64,432,413.47	51,924,615.00	17,616,025.00	69,540,640.00	7.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			10,830,412.95	(7,264,243.00)	3,566,169.95	6,648,248.94	(9,258,089.00)	(2,609,840.06)	-173.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	3,400,000.00	0.00	3,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(7,807,196.00)	7,807,196.00	0.00	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(11,207,196.00)	7,807,196.00	(3,400,000.00)	(9,260,623.00)	9,260,623.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(376,783.05)	542,953.00	166,169.95	(2,612,374.06)	2,534.00	(2,609,840.06)	-1670.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	11,320,524.81	1,562,681.23	12,883,206.04	10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	1.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			11,320,524.81	1,562,681.23	12,883,206.04	10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	1.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			11,320,524.81	1,562,681.23	12,883,206.04	10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	1.3%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			10,943,741.76	2,105,634.23	13,049,375.99	8,331,367.70	2,108,168.23	10,439,535.93	-20.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	-33.3%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	2,105,634.23	2,105,634.23	0.00	2,108,168.23	2,108,168.23	0.1%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,034,972.00	0.00	2,034,972.00	2,086,219.00	0.00	2,086,219.00	2.5%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	8,558,769.76	0.00	8,558,769.76	5,995,148.70	0.00	5,995,148.70	-30.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	33,150.00	33,150.00
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	386,436.37	0.37
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	648,134.77	809,177.77
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RMA: Education Code Secti	282,207.00	443,134.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	755,706.09	822,706.09
Total, Restricted Balance		2,105,634.23	2,108,168.23

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	860,324.00	860,324.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			866,324.00	866,324.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	127,148.00	133,178.00	4.7%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,541.00	1,600.00	3.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	25,270.00	25,693.00	1.7%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	57,910.00	57,910.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	91,300.00	91,300.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	24,000.00	24,000.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			327,169.00	333,681.00	2.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			539,155.00	532,643.00	-1.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			539,155.00	532,643.00	-1.2%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	945,458.36	1,484,613.36	57.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			945,458.36	1,484,613.36	57.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			945,458.36	1,484,613.36	57.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,484,613.36	2,017,256.36	35.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,481,699.40	1,997,502.40	34.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	2,913.96	19,753.96	577.9%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	933,804.36		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			933,804.36		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			933,804.36		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	860,324.00	860,324.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			860,324.00	860,324.00	0.0%

			2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			866,324.00	866,324.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	39,489.00	41,812.00	5.9%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	87,659.00	91,366.00	4.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			127,148.00	133,178.00	4.7%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	1,541.00	1,600.00	3.8%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,541.00	1,600.00	3.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	15,200.00	16,575.00	9.0%
PERS		3201-3202	61.00	62.00	1.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	1,872.00	1,984.00	6.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	697.00	697.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	60.00	64.00	6.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	7,380.00	6,311.00	-14.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			25,270.00	25,693.00	1.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	15,910.00	15,910.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	34,000.00	34,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			57,910.00	57,910.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	6,300.00	6,300.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	80,000.00	80,000.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			91,300.00	91,300.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Tuition					
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	24,000.00	24,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			24,000.00	24,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			327,169.00	333,681.00	2.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	860,324.00	860,324.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			866,324.00	866,324.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		183,730.00	185,697.00	1.1%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		14,314.00	14,356.00	0.3%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		105,125.00	109,628.00	4.3%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		24,000.00	24,000.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			327,169.00	333,681.00	2.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			539,155.00	532,643.00	-1.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			539,155.00	532,643.00	-1.2%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	945,458.36	1,484,613.36	57.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			945,458.36	1,484,613.36	57.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			945,458.36	1,484,613.36	57.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,484,613.36	2,017,256.36	35.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,481,699.40	1,997,502.40	34.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	2,913.96	19,753.96	577.9%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
6391	Adult Education Block Grant Program	1,481,699.40	1,997,502.40
Total, Restricted Balance		1,481,699.40	1,997,502.40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	159.91	159.91	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			159.91	159.91	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			159.91	159.91	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			159.91	159.91	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	159.91	159.91	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	159.91		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			159.91		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			159.91		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	159.91	159.91	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			159.91	159.91	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			159.91	159.91	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			159.91	159.91	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	159.91	159.91	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,300,000.00	2,300,000.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	185,000.00	185,000.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	261,000.00	261,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,746,000.00	2,746,000.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	993,517.00	1,051,554.00	5.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	259,116.00	252,302.00	-2.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,381,000.00	1,431,000.00	3.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	142,904.00	144,632.00	1.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	140,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	140,000.00	141,000.00	0.7%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,056,537.00	3,020,488.00	-1.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(310,537.00)	(274,488.00)	-11.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(310,537.00)	(274,488.00)	-11.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,405,363.31	1,094,826.31	-22.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,405,363.31	1,094,826.31	-22.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,405,363.31	1,094,826.31	-22.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,094,826.31	820,338.31	-25.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,057,801.14	783,313.14	-25.9%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	37,025.17	37,025.17	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	1,081,285.31		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,081,285.31		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1,081,285.31		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	2,300,000.00	2,300,000.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			2,300,000.00	2,300,000.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	185,000.00	185,000.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			185,000.00	185,000.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			261,000.00	261,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,746,000.00	2,746,000.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	872,006.00	920,255.00	5.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	80,695.00	80,695.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	40,816.00	50,604.00	24.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			993,517.00	1,051,554.00	5.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	73,590.00	76,530.00	4.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	64,006.00	66,383.00	3.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	56,431.00	56,431.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	487.00	487.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	59,046.00	46,915.00	-20.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	5,556.00	5,556.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			259,116.00	252,302.00	-2.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	105,000.00	105,000.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	26,000.00	26,000.00	0.0%
Food		4700	1,250,000.00	1,300,000.00	4.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,381,000.00	1,431,000.00	3.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	11,200.00	11,200.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	600.00	600.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(15,896.00)	(14,168.00)	-10.9%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	137,000.00	137,000.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			142,904.00	144,632.00	1.2%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	140,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			140,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	140,000.00	141,000.00	0.7%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			140,000.00	141,000.00	0.7%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,056,537.00	3,020,488.00	-1.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,300,000.00	2,300,000.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	185,000.00	185,000.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	261,000.00	261,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,746,000.00	2,746,000.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		2,891,555.00	2,855,532.00	-1.2%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		140,000.00	141,000.00	0.7%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		24,982.00	23,956.00	-4.1%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,056,537.00	3,020,488.00	-1.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(310,537.00)	(274,488.00)	-11.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(310,537.00)	(274,488.00)	-11.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,405,363.31	1,094,826.31	-22.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,405,363.31	1,094,826.31	-22.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,405,363.31	1,094,826.31	-22.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,094,826.31	820,338.31	-25.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,057,801.14	783,313.14	-25.9%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	37,025.17	37,025.17	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School I	1,057,801.14	783,313.14
Total, Restricted Balance		1,057,801.14	783,313.14

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	1,555,000.00	1,555,000.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,000.00	2,000.00	-33.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,558,000.00	1,557,000.00	-0.1%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	87,500.00	95,500.00	9.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	430,000.00	437,000.00	1.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	40,000.00	100,000.00	150.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			557,500.00	632,500.00	13.5%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,000,500.00	924,500.00	-7.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,000,500.00	924,500.00	-7.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	575,901.34	1,576,401.34	173.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			575,901.34	1,576,401.34	173.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			575,901.34	1,576,401.34	173.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,576,401.34	2,500,901.34	58.6%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	1,576,401.34	2,500,901.34	58.6%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	1,444,901.34		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,444,901.34		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1,444,901.34		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	1,555,000.00	1,555,000.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			1,555,000.00	1,555,000.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue					
		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,000.00	2,000.00	-33.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,000.00	2,000.00	-33.3%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,558,000.00	1,557,000.00	-0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	20,500.00	20,500.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	67,000.00	75,000.00	11.9%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			87,500.00	95,500.00	9.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	307,000.00	312,000.00	1.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	123,000.00	125,000.00	1.6%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			430,000.00	437,000.00	1.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	50,000.00	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	40,000.00	50,000.00	25.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			40,000.00	100,000.00	150.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			557,500.00	632,500.00	13.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	1,555,000.00	1,555,000.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,000.00	2,000.00	-33.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,558,000.00	1,557,000.00	-0.1%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		557,500.00	632,500.00	13.5%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			557,500.00	632,500.00	13.5%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			1,000,500.00	924,500.00	-7.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,000,500.00	924,500.00	-7.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	575,901.34	1,576,401.34	173.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			575,901.34	1,576,401.34	173.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			575,901.34	1,576,401.34	173.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,576,401.34	2,500,901.34	58.6%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	1,576,401.34	2,500,901.34	58.6%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,412,000.00	10,000.00	-99.3%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,971,211.83	5,383,211.83	35.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,971,211.83	5,383,211.83	35.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,971,211.83	5,383,211.83	35.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			5,383,211.83	5,393,211.83	0.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	5,383,211.83	5,393,211.83	0.2%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	4,681,211.83		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			4,681,211.83		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			4,681,211.83		

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes			
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			12,000.00	10,000.00	-16.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,400,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,412,000.00	10,000.00	-99.3%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,971,211.83	5,383,211.83	35.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,971,211.83	5,383,211.83	35.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,971,211.83	5,383,211.83	35.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			5,383,211.83	5,393,211.83	0.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	5,383,211.83	5,393,211.83	0.2%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	880,123.37	884,123.37	0.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			880,123.37	884,123.37	0.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			880,123.37	884,123.37	0.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			884,123.37	886,823.37	0.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	884,123.37	886,823.37	0.3%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	882,823.37		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			882,823.37		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			882,823.37		

			2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Interest		8660	4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			4,000.00	2,700.00	-32.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	880,123.37	884,123.37	0.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			880,123.37	884,123.37	0.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			880,123.37	884,123.37	0.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			884,123.37	886,823.37	0.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	884,123.37	886,823.37	0.3%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,193.94	2,393.94	100.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,193.94	2,393.94	100.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,193.94	2,393.94	100.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,393.94	3,593.94	50.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	2,393.94	3,593.94	50.1%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	2,393.94		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			2,393.94		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			2,393.94		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,200.00	1,200.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,193.94	2,393.94	100.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,193.94	2,393.94	100.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,193.94	2,393.94	100.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,393.94	3,593.94	50.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	2,393.94	3,593.94	50.1%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,500.00	8,300.00	-2.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,500.00	8,300.00	-2.4%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(116,500.00)	300.00	-100.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(116,500.00)	300.00	-100.3%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	119,851.50	3,351.50	-97.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			119,851.50	3,351.50	-97.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			119,851.50	3,351.50	-97.2%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,351.50	3,651.50	9.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	3,351.50	3,651.50	9.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	(32,498.50)		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			(32,498.50)		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			(32,498.50)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	500.00	300.00	-40.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	8,000.00	8,000.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			8,500.00	8,300.00	-2.4%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,500.00	8,300.00	-2.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,500.00	8,300.00	-2.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,500.00	8,300.00	-2.4%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			125,000.00	8,000.00	-93.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(116,500.00)	300.00	-100.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(116,500.00)	300.00	-100.3%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	119,851.50	3,351.50	-97.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			119,851.50	3,351.50	-97.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			119,851.50	3,351.50	-97.2%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,351.50	3,651.50	9.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	3,351.50	3,651.50	9.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	3,351.50	3,651.50
Total, Restricted Balance		3,351.50	3,651.50

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,754,864.00	30,000.00	-99.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,754,864.00	30,000.00	-99.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,420,999.00	1,310,000.00	-7.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	2,254,001.00	2,400,000.00	6.5%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,675,000.00	3,710,000.00	1.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			5,079,864.00	(3,680,000.00)	-172.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			7,079,864.00	(3,680,000.00)	-152.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,727,186.53	15,807,050.53	81.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,727,186.53	15,807,050.53	81.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,727,186.53	15,807,050.53	81.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			15,807,050.53	12,127,050.53	-23.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	15,807,050.53	12,127,050.53	-23.3%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	16,984,050.53		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			16,984,050.53		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			16,984,050.53		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	50,000.00	30,000.00	-40.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	8,704,864.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			8,754,864.00	30,000.00	-99.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,754,864.00	30,000.00	-99.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,420,999.00	1,310,000.00	-7.8%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1,420,999.00	1,310,000.00	-7.8%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	1,054,001.00	1,200,000.00	13.9%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			2,254,001.00	2,400,000.00	6.5%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,675,000.00	3,710,000.00	1.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,754,864.00	30,000.00	-99.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,754,864.00	30,000.00	-99.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		3,675,000.00	3,710,000.00	1.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,675,000.00	3,710,000.00	1.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			5,079,864.00	(3,680,000.00)	-172.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			2,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			7,079,864.00	(3,680,000.00)	-152.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,727,186.53	15,807,050.53	81.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,727,186.53	15,807,050.53	81.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,727,186.53	15,807,050.53	81.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			15,807,050.53	12,127,050.53	-23.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	15,807,050.53	12,127,050.53	-23.3%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	4,097,865.40	4,097,865.40
9010	Other Restricted Local	11,709,185.13	8,029,185.13
Total, Restricted Balance		15,807,050.53	12,127,050.53

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	877,118.93		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			877,118.93		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			877,118.93		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll		8611	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Bond Redemptions		7433	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	909,319.43	909,319.43	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2016-17	2017-18
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	909,319.43	909,319.43
Total, Restricted Balance		909,319.43	909,319.43

Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	5,788.14	5,778.14	5,788.14	5,888.14	5,878.14	5,888.14
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	5,788.14	5,778.14	5,788.14	5,888.14	5,878.14	5,888.14
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	5,806.13	5,796.13	5,806.13	5,906.13	5,896.13	5,906.13
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
5. County Operations Grant ADA						
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA						
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA						
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			12,958,142.16	13,846,080.54	12,233,312.05	11,281,961.69	8,001,656.48	7,479,205.08	9,062,864.04	9,737,801.76
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		2,171,832.75	2,171,832.75	5,788,198.95	3,909,298.95	3,909,298.95	5,788,197.95	3,909,298.95	4,642,914.35
Property Taxes	8020-8079		128,281.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	717,606.64	1,676,860.03	869,832.27	274,059.25
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,555,000.00)	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	28,568.14	77,296.00	2,905.54	2,690.45	1,007,122.09	22,088.00	15,421.91
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	3,650.00	139,956.46	9,000.00	204,859.02	0.00	246,477.20	36,225.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		63,964.77	47,492.95	91,721.33	73,614.15	83,965.41	141,298.94	166,419.79	117,359.23
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			2,364,079.11	2,251,543.84	6,097,172.74	3,994,818.64	4,918,420.47	7,058,479.01	5,214,116.21	5,085,979.74
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		0.00	653,672.25	2,593,621.80	2,588,097.77	2,577,104.61	2,541,119.49	2,586,251.83	2,590,570.37
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		351,001.58	882,770.70	885,855.52	931,950.22	928,774.82	960,098.77	940,140.57	910,222.26
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		95,114.98	418,751.73	1,244,365.30	1,273,455.14	1,274,490.87	1,284,948.68	1,292,704.74	1,291,865.75
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		102,720.00	257,704.16	346,345.50	1,771,549.19	253,285.33	277,011.44	244,985.81	238,752.62
Services	5000-5999		135,476.34	867,221.12	1,046,027.12	1,004,950.32	407,216.24	1,073,119.01	410,979.54	647,624.22
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			684,312.90	3,080,119.96	6,116,215.24	7,570,002.64	5,440,871.87	6,136,297.39	5,475,062.49	5,679,035.22
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	6,244,741.15	969,303.00	2,824,253.59	102,279.75	294,878.79	0.00	661,477.34	935,884.00	0.00
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		6,244,741.15	969,303.00	2,824,253.59	102,279.75	294,878.79	0.00	661,477.34	935,884.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	6,404,164.40	1,761,130.83	3,608,445.96	1,034,587.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		6,404,164.40	1,761,130.83	3,608,445.96	1,034,587.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910		0.00							
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(159,423.25)	(791,827.83)	(784,192.37)	(932,307.86)	294,878.79	0.00	661,477.34	935,884.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			887,938.38	(1,612,768.49)	(951,350.36)	(3,280,305.21)	(522,451.40)	1,583,658.96	674,937.72	(593,055.48)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			13,846,080.54	12,233,312.05	11,281,961.69	8,001,656.48	7,479,205.08	9,062,864.04	9,737,801.76	9,144,746.28
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE								
A. BEGINNING CASH		9,144,746.28	10,937,250.38	11,294,944.69	10,444,302.56				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	6,509,582.85	4,642,914.35	4,642,914.35	6,417,120.85	0.00	(0.06)	54,503,405.94	54,503,405.94
Property Taxes	8020-8079	73,567.21	1,273,590.84	337,051.21	(1,214,786.04)	0.00	0.00	4,136,063.00	4,136,063.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,555,000.00)	(1,555,000.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	586,524.74	19,181.81	26,699.67	74,124.88	2,334,271.77	0.00	4,196,895.00	4,196,895.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	53,829.41	263,246.62	0.00	885.98	3,456,371.31	0.00	4,414,501.00	4,414,501.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	101,171.30	97,456.45	145,176.25	23,804.90	81,489.53	0.00	1,234,935.00	1,234,935.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		7,324,675.51	6,296,390.07	5,151,841.48	5,301,150.57	5,872,132.61	(0.06)	66,930,799.94	66,930,799.94
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,600,790.50	2,660,687.95	2,609,459.98	2,837,820.43	0.00	0.02	26,839,197.00	26,839,197.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	941,298.22	932,842.27	932,653.61	936,919.36	20,942.06	0.04	10,555,470.00	10,555,470.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,302,548.32	1,361,336.79	1,306,228.30	1,323,371.14	3,070,720.26	0.00	16,539,902.00	16,539,902.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	255,578.95	252,397.86	300,237.60	220,847.32	270,428.20	0.02	4,791,844.00	4,791,844.00
Services	5000-5999	888,620.10	648,147.89	853,904.12	753,961.90	2,063,873.08	0.00	10,801,121.00	10,801,121.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	83,283.00	0.00	0.00	(70,177.00)	0.00	13,106.00	13,106.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,988,836.09	5,938,695.76	6,002,483.61	6,072,920.15	5,355,786.60	0.08	69,540,640.00	69,540,640.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	456,664.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,244,741.15	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		456,664.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,244,741.15	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,404,164.40	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,404,164.40	
<u>Nonoperating</u>									
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		456,664.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(159,423.25)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		1,792,504.10	357,694.31	(850,642.13)	(771,769.58)	516,346.01	(0.14)	(2,769,263.31)	(2,609,840.06)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		10,937,250.38	11,294,944.69	10,444,302.56	9,672,532.98				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								10,188,878.85	

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			9,672,532.98	11,177,619.50	9,771,358.79	9,183,259.59	5,955,858.21	5,478,811.72	6,955,567.52	7,685,341.15
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		2,355,236.60	2,355,236.60	6,118,325.88	4,239,425.88	4,239,425.88	6,118,324.88	4,239,425.88	4,931,801.88
Property Taxes	8020-8079		128,281.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	717,606.64	1,676,860.03	869,832.27	274,059.25
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,555,000.00)	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	28,568.14	77,296.00	2,905.54	2,690.45	1,007,122.09	22,088.00	15,421.91
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	3,650.00	139,956.46	9,000.00	204,859.02	0.00	246,477.20	36,225.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		63,964.77	47,492.95	91,721.33	73,614.15	83,965.41	141,298.94	166,419.79	117,359.23
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			2,547,482.96	2,434,947.69	6,427,299.67	4,324,945.57	5,248,547.40	7,388,605.94	5,544,243.14	5,374,867.27
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		0.00	761,561.70	2,701,511.25	2,695,987.22	2,684,994.06	2,649,008.94	2,694,141.28	2,698,459.82
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		351,001.58	915,093.86	918,178.68	964,273.38	961,097.98	992,421.93	972,463.73	942,545.42
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		95,114.98	418,751.73	1,388,874.71	1,417,964.55	1,419,000.28	1,429,458.09	1,437,214.15	1,436,375.16
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		102,720.00	257,704.16	346,345.50	1,771,549.19	253,285.33	277,011.44	244,985.81	238,752.62
Services	5000-5999		135,476.34	867,221.12	1,046,027.12	1,004,950.32	407,216.24	1,073,119.01	410,979.54	647,624.22
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			684,312.90	3,220,332.57	6,400,937.26	7,854,724.66	5,725,593.89	6,421,019.41	5,759,784.51	5,963,757.24
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	5,872,132.61	937,840.50	2,824,525.13	0.00	302,377.71	0.00	509,169.27	945,315.00	0.00
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		5,872,132.61	937,840.50	2,824,525.13	0.00	302,377.71	0.00	509,169.27	945,315.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	5,355,786.61	1,295,924.04	3,445,400.96	614,461.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		5,355,786.61	1,295,924.04	3,445,400.96	614,461.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		516,346.00	(358,083.54)	(620,875.83)	(614,461.61)	302,377.71	0.00	509,169.27	945,315.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			1,505,086.52	(1,406,260.71)	(588,099.20)	(3,227,401.38)	(477,046.49)	1,476,755.80	729,773.63	(588,889.97)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			11,177,619.50	9,771,358.79	9,183,259.59	5,955,858.21	5,478,811.72	6,955,567.52	7,685,341.15	7,096,451.18
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE								
A. BEGINNING CASH		7,096,451.18	9,724,830.62	10,086,690.44	9,240,213.82				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	6,749,979.89	4,931,801.88	4,931,801.88	6,628,536.91	0.00	0.01	57,839,324.05	57,839,324.05
Property Taxes	8020-8079	73,567.21	1,273,590.84	337,051.21	(1,214,786.04)	0.00	0.00	4,136,063.00	4,136,063.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,555,000.00)	(1,555,000.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	586,524.74	19,181.81	26,699.67	74,124.88	2,334,271.77	0.00	4,196,895.00	4,196,895.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	1,037,789.41	263,246.62	0.00	885.98	3,456,371.31	0.00	5,398,461.00	5,398,461.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	101,171.30	97,456.45	145,176.25	23,804.90	81,489.53	0.00	1,234,935.00	1,234,935.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		8,549,032.55	6,585,277.60	5,440,729.01	5,512,566.63	5,872,132.61	0.01	71,250,678.05	71,250,678.05
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,708,679.95	2,768,577.40	2,717,349.43	2,945,709.88	0.00	0.01	28,025,980.94	28,025,980.94
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	973,621.38	965,165.43	964,976.77	969,242.52	20,942.06	(0.02)	10,911,024.70	10,911,024.70
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,447,057.73	1,505,846.20	1,450,737.71	1,467,880.54	3,070,720.26	(0.02)	17,984,996.07	17,984,996.07
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	255,578.95	252,397.86	300,237.60	220,847.32	270,428.20	0.02	4,791,844.00	4,791,844.00
Services	5000-5999	888,620.10	648,147.89	853,904.12	753,961.90	1,961,537.08	0.00	10,698,785.00	10,698,785.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	83,283.00	0.00	0.00	(70,177.00)	0.00	13,106.00	13,106.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		6,273,558.11	6,223,417.78	6,287,205.63	6,357,642.16	5,253,450.60	(0.01)	72,425,736.71	72,425,736.71
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	352,905.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,872,132.61	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		352,905.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,872,132.61	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,355,786.61	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,355,786.61	
<u>Nonoperating</u>									
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		352,905.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	516,346.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		2,628,379.44	361,859.82	(846,476.62)	(845,075.53)	618,682.01	0.02	(658,712.66)	(1,175,058.66)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		9,724,830.62	10,086,690.44	9,240,213.82	8,395,138.29				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								9,013,820.32	

ANNUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING SELF-INSURED WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS

Pursuant to EC Section 42141, if a school district, either individually or as a member of a joint powers agency, is self-insured for workers' compensation claims, the superintendent of the school district annually shall provide information to the governing board of the school district regarding the estimated accrued but unfunded cost of those claims. The governing board annually shall certify to the county superintendent of schools the amount of money, if any, that it has decided to reserve in its budget for the cost of those claims.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

(☐) Our district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims as defined in Education Code Section 42141(a):

Total liabilities actuarially determined:	\$	_____
Less: Amount of total liabilities reserved in budget:	\$	_____
Estimated accrued but unfunded liabilities:	\$	_____ 0.00

(☒) This school district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims through a JPA, and offers the following information:
The District is a member of Schools Liability Fund (SELF) and Southern California Risk Mgmt

(☐) This school district is not self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

Signed _____
Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board
(Original signature required)

Date of Meeting: Jun 27, 2017

For additional information on this certification, please contact:

Name: Reyna Garcia

Title: Chief Business Official

Telephone: 760-255-6012

E-mail: reyna_garcia@busdk12.com

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense- Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	23,386,944.00	301	21,212.00	303	23,365,732.00	305	930,088.00		307	22,435,644.00	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	9,252,634.47	311	0.00	313	9,252,634.47	315	23,770.00		317	9,228,864.47	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	14,538,225.00	321	4,472.00	323	14,533,753.00	325	7,420.00		327	14,526,333.00	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	5,855,696.00	331	2,588.00	333	5,853,108.00	335	515,883.00		337	5,337,225.00	339
5000 - Services. . . & 7300 - Indirect Costs	11,057,247.00	341	0.00	343	11,057,247.00	345	3,493,626.00		347	7,563,621.00	349
TOTAL					64,062,474.47	365	TOTAL			59,091,687.47	369

Note 1 - In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).

Note 2 - In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372

* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PART II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)			Object	EDP No.
1. Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.	1100	19,326,546.00		375
2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.	2100	2,408,104.00		380
3. STRS.	3101 & 3102	5,103,142.00		382
4. PERS.	3201 & 3202	272,334.00		383
5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	476,091.00		384
6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).	3401 & 3402	3,238,570.00		385
7. Unemployment Insurance.	3501 & 3502	10,708.00		390
8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.	3601 & 3602	1,329,089.00		392
9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	0.00		
10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).	3901 & 3902	47,017.00		393
11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).		32,211,601.00		395
12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.		25,684.00		
13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		619.00		396
b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*.				396
14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.		32,185,298.00		397
15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50% for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372.		54.47%		
16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')				

PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT

A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exempt under the provisions of EC 41374.

1. Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	55.00%
2. Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	54.47%
3. Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.53%
4. District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	59,091,687.47
5. Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	313,185.94

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

--

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense- Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	26,839,197.00	301	1,455.00	303	26,837,742.00	305	870,000.00		307	25,967,742.00	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	10,555,470.00	311	0.00	313	10,555,470.00	315	28,436.00		317	10,527,034.00	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	16,539,902.00	321	98.00	323	16,539,804.00	325	8,115.00		327	16,531,689.00	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	4,791,844.00	331	2,588.00	333	4,789,256.00	335	469,337.00		337	4,319,919.00	339
5000 - Services. . . & 7300 - Indirect Costs	10,636,121.00	341	0.00	343	10,636,121.00	345	3,484,512.00		347	7,151,609.00	349
TOTAL					69,358,393.00	365	TOTAL			64,497,993.00	369

Note 1 - In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).

Note 2 - In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372

* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PART II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)			Object	EDP No.
1. Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.	1100	22,209,947.00		375
2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.	2100	2,840,903.00		380
3. STRS.	3101 & 3102	6,019,960.00		382
4. PERS.	3201 & 3202	425,549.00		383
5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	531,563.00		384
6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).	3401 & 3402	3,841,713.00		385
7. Unemployment Insurance.	3501 & 3502	12,005.00		390
8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.	3601 & 3602	1,158,214.00		392
9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	0.00		
10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).	3901 & 3902	47,017.00		393
11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).		37,086,871.00		395
12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.		1,553.00		
13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		152.00		396
b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*.				396
14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.		37,085,166.00		397
15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50% for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372.		57.50%		
16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')				

PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT

A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exempt under the provisions of EC 41374.

1. Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	55.00%
2. Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	57.50%
3. Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%
4. District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	64,497,993.00
5. Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

--

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 2,139,710.47
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. _____
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 45,038,093.00

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 4.75%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. _____
Retain supporting documentation.

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. _____

Entry required

Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	2,678,842.00
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	1,483,009.47
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	24,250.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	333,027.25
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	4,519,128.72
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(260,265.08)
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	4,258,863.64

B. Base Costs

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	40,198,095.00
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	6,581,951.00
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,682,773.00
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	574,016.00
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	245.00
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	6,678,072.75
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	303,169.00
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,776,537.00
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	59,794,858.75

C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment

(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)

(Line A8 divided by Line B18) 7.56%

D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate

(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2018-19 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic/)

(Line A10 divided by Line B18) 7.12%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	<u>4,519,128.72</u>
B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>590,184.52</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (8.98%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>0.00</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (8.98%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (9.41%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>(260,265.08)</u>
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	<u>(260,265.08)</u>
E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>7.12%</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-130,132.54) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-130,132.54) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>7.34%</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-86,755.03) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-173,510.05) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>7.41%</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	<u>(260,265.08)</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 8.98%
Highest rate used in any program: 9.41%

Note: In one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	3,597,009.00	240,000.00	6.67%
01	4035	552,482.00	34,400.00	6.23%
01	4203	66,787.00	1,000.00	1.50%
01	6387	362,163.00	4,205.00	1.16%
11	6391	255,087.00	24,000.00	9.41%
13	5310	2,776,537.00	140,000.00	5.04%

July 1 Budget
2016-17 Estimated Actuals
LOTTERY REPORT
Revenues, Expenditures and
Ending Balances - All Funds

Description	Object Codes	Lottery: Unrestricted (Resource 1100)	Transferred to Other Resources for Expenditure	Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)*	Totals
A. AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR					
1. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00		445,141.77	445,141.77
2. State Lottery Revenue	8560	929,628.00		313,520.00	1,243,148.00
3. Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00		0.00	0.00
4. Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized Districts	8965	0.00		0.00	0.00
5. Contributions from Unrestricted Resources (Total must be zero)	8980	0.00			0.00
6. Total Available (Sum Lines A1 through A5)		929,628.00	0.00	758,661.77	1,688,289.77
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES					
1. Certificated Salaries:	1000-1999	929,628.00			929,628.00
2. Classified Salaries:	2000-2999	0.00			0.00
3. Employee Benefits:	3000-3999	0.00			0.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00		110,527.00	110,527.00
5. a. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 1100)	5000-5999	0.00			0.00
b. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 6300)	5000-5999, except 5100, 5710, 5800				
c. Duplicating Costs for Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)	5100, 5710, 5800				
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00			0.00
7. Tuition	7100-7199	0.00			0.00
8. Interagency Transfers Out					
a. To Other Districts, County Offices, and Charter Schools	7211,7212,7221, 7222,7281,7282	0.00			0.00
b. To JPAs and All Others	7213,7223, 7283,7299	0.00			0.00
9. Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399				
10. Debt Service	7400-7499	0.00			0.00
11. All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00
12. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Sum Lines B1 through B11)		929,628.00	0.00	110,527.00	1,040,155.00
C. ENDING BALANCE					
(Must equal Line A6 minus Line B12)	979Z	0.00	0.00	648,134.77	648,134.77
D. COMMENTS:					

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget .

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriateness.

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	57,084,468.94	5.84%	60,420,387.00	3.64%	62,617,089.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	50,000.00	0.00%	50,000.00	0.00%	50,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,088,395.00	90.40%	2,072,355.00	-47.48%	1,088,395.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	350,000.00	0.00%	350,000.00	0.00%	350,000.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(9,260,623.00)	0.00%	(9,260,623.00)	0.00%	(9,260,623.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		49,312,240.94	8.76%	53,632,119.00	2.26%	54,844,861.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				21,540,071.00		22,726,855.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				536,784.00		560,520.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				650,000.00		350,000.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	21,540,071.00	5.51%	22,726,855.00	4.01%	23,637,375.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				7,017,474.00		7,373,029.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				105,555.00		109,110.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				250,000.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	7,017,474.00	5.07%	7,373,029.00	1.48%	7,482,139.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	10,950,568.00	13.20%	12,395,662.00	12.37%	13,929,471.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,958,931.00	0.00%	3,958,931.00	0.00%	3,958,931.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	8,593,365.00	3.31%	8,877,465.00	3.52%	9,189,975.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	178,106.00	0.00%	178,106.00	0.00%	178,106.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(313,900.00)	0.00%	(313,900.00)	0.00%	(313,900.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		51,924,615.00	6.30%	55,196,148.00	5.19%	58,062,097.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(2,612,374.06)		(1,564,029.00)		(3,217,236.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		10,943,741.76		8,331,367.70		6,767,338.70
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		8,331,367.70		6,767,338.70		3,550,102.70
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	250,000.00		250,000.00		250,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		983,960.00		983,960.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,086,219.00		2,172,772.00		2,258,751.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	5,995,148.70		3,360,606.70		57,391.70
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		8,331,367.70		6,767,338.70		3,550,102.70

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,086,219.00		2,172,772.00		2,258,751.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	5,995,148.70		3,360,606.70		57,391.70
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		8,081,367.70		5,533,378.70		2,316,142.70
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
The District is adding 4 FTE for student enrollment growth in 2018-19 and 2019-20. The District is adding certificated and classified staff associated with the opening of BIS in 2018-19.						

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	4,146,895.00	0.00%	4,146,895.00	0.00%	4,146,895.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	3,326,106.00	0.00%	3,326,106.00	0.00%	3,326,106.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	884,935.00	0.00%	884,935.00	0.00%	884,935.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	9,260,623.00	0.00%	9,260,623.00	0.00%	9,260,623.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		17,618,559.00	0.00%	17,618,559.00	0.00%	17,618,559.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				5,299,126.00		5,299,126.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	5,299,126.00	0.00%	5,299,126.00	0.00%	5,299,126.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				3,537,996.00		3,537,996.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	3,537,996.00	0.00%	3,537,996.00	0.00%	3,537,996.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	5,589,334.00	0.00%	5,589,334.00	0.00%	5,589,334.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	832,913.00	0.00%	832,913.00	0.00%	832,913.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	2,207,756.00	-17.50%	1,821,320.00	0.00%	1,821,320.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	148,900.00	0.00%	148,900.00	0.00%	148,900.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		17,616,025.00	-2.19%	17,229,589.00	0.00%	17,229,589.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		2,534.00		388,970.00		388,970.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		2,105,634.23		2,108,168.23		2,497,138.23
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		2,108,168.23		2,497,138.23		2,886,108.23
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	2,108,168.23		2,497,138.23		2,886,108.23
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,108,168.23		2,497,138.23		2,886,108.23

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	57,084,468.94	5.84%	60,420,387.00	3.64%	62,617,089.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	4,196,895.00	0.00%	4,196,895.00	0.00%	4,196,895.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	4,414,501.00	22.29%	5,398,461.00	-18.23%	4,414,501.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,234,935.00	0.00%	1,234,935.00	0.00%	1,234,935.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		66,930,799.94	6.45%	71,250,678.00	1.70%	72,463,420.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				26,839,197.00		28,025,981.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				536,784.00		560,520.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				650,000.00		350,000.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	26,839,197.00	4.42%	28,025,981.00	3.25%	28,936,501.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				10,555,470.00		10,911,025.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				105,555.00		109,110.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				250,000.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	10,555,470.00	3.37%	10,911,025.00	1.00%	11,020,135.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	16,539,902.00	8.74%	17,984,996.00	8.53%	19,518,805.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,791,844.00	0.00%	4,791,844.00	0.00%	4,791,844.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	10,801,121.00	-0.95%	10,698,785.00	2.92%	11,011,295.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	178,106.00	0.00%	178,106.00	0.00%	178,106.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(165,000.00)	0.00%	(165,000.00)	0.00%	(165,000.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		69,540,640.00	4.15%	72,425,737.00	3.96%	75,291,686.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(2,609,840.06)		(1,175,059.00)		(2,828,266.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		13,049,375.99		10,439,535.93		9,264,476.93
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		10,439,535.93		9,264,476.93		6,436,210.93
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	250,000.00		250,000.00		250,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	2,108,168.23		2,497,138.23		2,886,108.23
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		983,960.00		983,960.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,086,219.00		2,172,772.00		2,258,751.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	5,995,148.70		3,360,606.70		57,391.70
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		10,439,535.93		9,264,476.93		6,436,210.93

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,086,219.00		2,172,772.00		2,258,751.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	5,995,148.70		3,360,606.70		57,391.70
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		8,081,367.70		5,533,378.70		2,316,142.70
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		11.62%		7.64%		3.08%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00				
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		5,888.14		5,988.14		5,988.14
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		69,540,640.00		72,425,737.00		75,291,686.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		69,540,640.00		72,425,737.00		75,291,686.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		2,086,219.20		2,172,772.11		2,258,750.58
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		2,086,219.20		2,172,772.11		2,258,750.58
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2016-17 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	67,832,413.47
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	7,109,061.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	0.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	166,000.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	3,400,000.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	26,757.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				3,592,757.00
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	310,537.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				57,441,132.47

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2016-17 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Annual ADA column, sum of lines A6 and C9)		5,796.13
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		9,910.26
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year official CDE MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	50,161,955.75	8,822.93
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	50,161,955.75	8,822.93
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	45,145,760.18	7,940.64
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	57,441,132.47	9,910.26
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2018-19 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)		
Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

July 1 Budget
2016-17 Estimated Actuals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
01 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	15,896.00	0.00	0.00	(164,000.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	3,400,000.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation								
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	24,000.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(15,896.00)	140,000.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					1,400,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
21 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					2,000,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail							0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation								
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
TOTALS	15,896.00	(15,896.00)	164,000.00	(164,000.00)	3,400,000.00	3,400,000.00	0.00	0.00

July 1 Budget
2017-18 Budget
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
01 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	14,168.00	0.00	0.00	(165,000.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	24,000.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(14,168.00)	141,000.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
21 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund	Interfund	Due From	Due To
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350	Transfers In 8900-8929	Transfers Out 7600-7629	Other Funds 9310	Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	14,168.00	(14,168.00)	165,000.00	(165,000.00)	0.00	0.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level	District ADA		
3.0%	0	to	300
2.0%	301	to	1,000
1.0%	1,001	and	over

District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):

District's ADA Standard Percentage Level:

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: For the Third, Second, and First Prior Years, enter Estimated Funded ADA in the Original Budget Funded ADA column; enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Third, Second, and First Prior Years. All other data are extracted.

*Please note for FY 2014-15 original budget: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

Fiscal Year	Original Budget Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)*	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	ADA Variance Level (If Budget is greater than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2014-15) District Regular Charter School	5,531	5,601		
Total ADA	5,531	5,601	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2015-16) District Regular Charter School	5,554	5,683		
Total ADA	5,554	5,683	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2016-17) District Regular Charter School	5,703	5,788		
Total ADA	5,703	5,788	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2017-18) District Regular Charter School	5,888	0		
Total ADA	5,888			

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level	District ADA		
3.0%	0	to	300
2.0%	301	to	1,000
1.0%	1,001	and	over

District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Level:

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Enrollment, Budget, column for all fiscal years and in the Enrollment, CBEDS Actual column for the First Prior Year; all other data are extracted or calculated. CBEDS Actual enrollment data preloaded in the District Regular lines will include both District Regular and Charter School enrollment. Districts will need to adjust the District Regular enrollment lines and the Charter School enrollment lines accordingly. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Budget	Enrollment CBEDS Actual	Enrollment Variance Level (If Budget is greater than Actual, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2014-15)				
District Regular	5,673	5,920		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	5,673	5,920	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2015-16)				
District Regular	5,850	6,024		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	5,850	6,024	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	5,974	6,154		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	5,974	6,154	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	6,260			
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	6,260			

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Estimated/Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	5,601	5,920	
Charter School		0	
Total ADA/Enrollment	5,601	5,920	94.6%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	5,680	6,024	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	5,680	6,024	94.3%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	5,788	6,154	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	5,788	6,154	94.1%
Historical Average Ratio:			94.3%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			94.8%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Estimated P-2 ADA column for the two subsequent years. Enter data in the Enrollment column for the two subsequent years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA Budget (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment Budget/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Budget Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	5,888	6,260		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	5,888	6,260	94.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	5,988	6,366		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	5,988	6,366	94.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	5,988	6,366		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	5,988	6,366	94.1%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the district's gap funding or cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

For basic aid districts, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

For districts funded by necessary small school formulas, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the district's gap funding or COLA¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

¹Districts that are already at or above their LCFF target funding as described in Education Code Section 42238.03(d) receive no gap funding. These districts have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

4A. District's LCFF Revenue Standard

Indicate which standard applies:

LCFF Revenue

Basic Aid

Necessary Small School

The District must select which LCFF revenue standard applies.

LCFF Revenue Standard selected: LCFF Revenue

4A1. Calculating the District's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter LCFF Target amounts for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.
Enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years. All other data is extracted or calculated.
Enter data for Steps 2a through 2d. All other data is calculated.

Projected LCFF Revenue

Has the District reached its LCFF target funding level?

No

If Yes, then COLA amount in Line 2b2 is used in Line 2e Total calculation.
If No, then Gap Funding in Line 2c is used in Line 2e Total calculation.

		Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
LCFF Target (Reference Only)		60,868,351.00	62,919,321.00	64,208,700.00

4A2. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Basic Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your district, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Basic Aid District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Projected Local Property Taxes (Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089)	4,840,654.00	4,136,063.00	4,136,063.00	4,136,063.00
Percent Change from Previous Year		N/A	N/A	N/A
Basic Aid Standard (percent change from previous year, plus/minus 1%):		N/A	N/A	N/A

4A3. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Necessary Small School

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Necessary Small School District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Necessary Small School Standard (Gap Funding or COLA, plus Economic Recovery Target Payment, Step 2f, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

4B. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Prior Year (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	56,144,075.42	58,707,468.94	61,975,387.00	63,617,089.00
District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue:		4.57%	5.57%	2.65%
LCFF Revenue Standard:		5.29% to 7.29%	6.26% to 8.26%	1.65% to 3.65%
Status:		Not Met	Not Met	Met

4C. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected change in LCFF revenue is outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard(s) and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The District anticipates growth of 100 ADA from 1617 to 1718 and 1718 to 1819

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	29,476,275.36	38,189,796.30	77.2%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	32,221,458.97	40,278,514.59	80.0%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	34,419,383.47	46,763,815.47	73.6%
	Historical Average Ratio:		76.9%

District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4): District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
	73.9% to 79.9%	73.9% to 79.9%	73.9% to 79.9%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrestricted Expenditures data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Budget - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Budget Year (2017-18)	39,508,113.00	51,924,615.00	76.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	42,495,546.00	55,196,148.00	77.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	45,048,985.00	58,062,097.00	77.6%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the percentage change in population and the funded cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in population and the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

6A. Calculating the District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. District's Change in Population and Funding Level (Criterion 4A1, Step 3):	6.29%	7.26%	2.65%
2. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	-3.71% to 16.29%	-2.74% to 17.26%	-7.35% to 12.65%
3. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	1.29% to 11.29%	2.26% to 12.26%	-2.35% to 7.65%

6B. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 6A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	5,668,965.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	4,196,895.00	-25.97%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,196,895.00	0.00%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,196,895.00	0.00%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Loss of federal 1516 carryover

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	6,134,576.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	4,414,501.00	-28.04%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,398,461.00	22.29%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,414,501.00	-18.23%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

From 1617 to 1718, loss of State Carryover, one time awards like College Readiness and \$214/ADA mandate reimbursement award. Change in 2018-19 is due to one time \$170/ADA May Revise mandated costs revenue.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	1,636,978.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	1,234,935.00	-24.56%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,234,935.00	0.00%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,234,935.00	0.00%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

District is not receiving ERATE funds in local revenue as of July 1, 2017

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	5,855,696.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	4,791,844.00	-18.17%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,791,844.00	0.00%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,791,844.00	0.00%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Loss of one - time carryover

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYP, Line B5)

First Prior Year (2016-17)	11,221,247.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	10,801,121.00	-3.74%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,698,785.00	-0.95%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	11,011,295.00	2.92%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Loss of one-time carryover

6C. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures (Section 6A, Line 2)

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Criterion 6B)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	13,440,519.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	9,846,331.00	-26.74%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,830,291.00	9.99%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	9,846,331.00	-9.09%	Not Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Criterion 6B)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	17,076,943.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)	15,592,965.00	-8.69%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	15,490,629.00	-0.66%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	15,803,139.00	2.02%	Met

6D. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6B if the status in Section 6C is not met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

Loss of federal 1516 carryover

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

From 1617 to 1718, loss of State Carryover, one time awards like College Readiness and \$214/ADA mandate reimbursement award. Change in 2018-19 is due to one time \$170/ADA May Revise mandated costs revenue.

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

District is not receiving ERATE funds in local revenue as of July 1, 2017

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

Loss of one - time carryover

Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

Loss of one-time carryover

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for special education local plan area (SELPA) administrative units (AUs); all other data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

- For districts that are the AU of a SELPA, do you choose to exclude revenues that are passed through to participating members of the SELPA from the OMMA/RMA required minimum contribution calculation? Yes
 - Pass-through revenues and apportionments that may be excluded from the OMMA/RMA calculation per EC Section 17070.75(b)(2)(D) (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 0.00

2. Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account

a. Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, objects 1000-7999)	69,540,640.00	3% of Total Current Year General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2c times 3%)	Amount Deposited ¹ for 2014-15 Fiscal Year	Lesser of: 3% or 2014-15 amount
b. Plus: Pass-through Revenues and Apportionments (Line 1b, if line 1a is No)				
c. Net Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	69,540,640.00	2,086,219.20	1,581,187.13	1,581,187.13

d. Required Minimum Contribution

2% of Total Current Year General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2c times 2%)	Required Minimum Contribution/ Greater of: Lesser of 3% or 2014-15 amount or 2%
1,390,812.80	1,581,187.13

Budgeted Contribution ¹
to the Ongoing and Major
Maintenance Account

Status

e. OMMA/RMA Contribution

2,200,000.00	Met
--------------	-----

¹ Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999

If standard is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)]) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Other (explanation must be provided) |

Explanation:

(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in two out of three prior fiscal years.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Third Prior Year (2014-15)	Second Prior Year (2015-16)	First Prior Year (2016-17)
1. District's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)			
a. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)	1,650,000.00	0.00	2,034,972.00
b. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)	0.00	10,967,400.98	8,558,769.76
c. Negative General Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)	(0.40)	0.00	0.00
d. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1c)	1,649,999.60	10,967,400.98	10,593,741.76
2. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
a. District's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)	54,764,084.56	59,273,218.51	67,832,413.47
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)			0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b)	54,764,084.56	59,273,218.51	67,832,413.47
3. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Line 1d divided by Line 2c)	3.0%	18.5%	15.6%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (Line 3 times 1/3):	1.0%	6.2%	5.2%

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01, Section E)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, Objects 1000-7999)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	(534,210.82)	43,330,795.30	1.2%	Not Met
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	3,984,034.60	44,978,514.59	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2016-17)	(376,783.05)	50,163,815.47	0.8%	Met
Budget Year (2017-18) (Information only)	(2,612,374.06)	51,924,615.00		

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in two or more of the three prior years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

9. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted general fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level ¹		District ADA	
1.7%	0	to	300
1.3%	301	to	1,000
1.0%	1,001	to	30,000
0.7%	30,001	to	400,000
0.3%	400,001	and	over

¹ Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Lines A6 and C4):

District's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level:

9A. Calculating the District's Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance ² (Form 01, Line F1e, Unrestricted Column)		Beginning Fund Balance Variance Level (If overestimated, else N/A)	Status
	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals		
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	7,870,701.03	7,870,701.03	0.0%	Met
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	8,841,735.46	7,336,490.21	17.0%	Not Met
First Prior Year (2016-17)	9,728,280.18	11,320,524.81	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2017-18) (Information only)	10,943,741.76			

² Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

9B. Comparison of District Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted general fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Budget Year data are extracted. If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level		District ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Budget Year, Form A, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYP, Line F2, if available.)	5,888	5,988	5,988
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
 - Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

Yes

	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00		

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 and 2 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
All other data are extracted or calculated.

	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)	69,540,640.00	72,425,737.00	75,291,686.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)			
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	69,540,640.00	72,425,737.00	75,291,686.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	2,086,219.20	2,172,772.11	2,258,750.58
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with 0 to 1,000 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	2,086,219.20	2,172,772.11	2,258,750.58

10C. Calculating the District's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4):	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00		
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	2,086,219.00	2,172,772.00	2,258,751.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)	5,995,148.70	3,360,606.70	57,391.70
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYP, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
8. District's Budgeted Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	8,081,367.70	5,533,378.70	2,316,142.70
9. District's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	11.62%	7.64%	3.08%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	2,086,219.20	2,172,772.11	2,258,750.58
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected available reserves have met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures in the budget in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures:

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the general fund operational budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -10.0% to +10.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, enter data in the First Prior Year. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the Budget Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Budget Year, 1st and 2nd subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Projection	Amount of Change	Percent Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)				
First Prior Year (2016-17)	(7,807,196.00)			
Budget Year (2017-18)	(9,260,623.00)	1,453,427.00	18.6%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(9,260,623.00)	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(9,260,623.00)	0.00	0.0%	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *				
First Prior Year (2016-17)	0.00			
Budget Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *				
First Prior Year (2016-17)	3,400,000.00			
Budget Year (2017-18)	0.00	(3,400,000.00)	-100.0%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met

1d. Impact of Capital Projects

Do you have any capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.

- 1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and amount of contribution for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Contributions to Special Education and RRM continue to increase

- 1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

- 1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amount(s) transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The District has set aside funds for the increased costs of STRS & PERS and for the opening of Barstow Intermediate School

- 1d. NO - There are no capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payments for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all columns of item 2 for applicable long-term commitments; there are no extractions in this section.

- Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?
(If No, skip item 2 and Sections S6B and S6C)
- If Yes to item 1, list all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	20	Fund51	Fund 21	12,183,551
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	1	Payroll Funds (F 01, 11, 13)	Payroll Funds (F 01, 11, 13)	695,996

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

TOTAL:				12,879,547

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Budget Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	830,198	847,588	857,008	865,588
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	695,996			

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

Total Annual Payments:	1,526,194	847,588	857,008	865,588
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?	No	No	No	No

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

--

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

- 2.

No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

--

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the annual required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section except the budget year data on line 5b.

1. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)

No

2. For the district's OPEB:
a. Are they lifetime benefits?

- b. Do benefits continue past age 65?

- c. Describe any other characteristics of the district's OPEB program including eligibility criteria and amounts, if any, that retirees are required to contribute toward their own benefits:

3. a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method?

- b. Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insurance or governmental fund

Self-Insurance Fund

Governmental Fund

4. OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?

- d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation

5. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Budget Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

0.00		

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section.

1. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 2-4)

No

2. Describe each self-insurance program operated by the district, including details for each such as level of risk retained, funding approach, basis for valuation (district's estimate or actuarial), and date of the valuation:

--

3. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

4. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	259.0	263.0	267.0	267.0

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

Yes

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled

- 2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

Feb 14, 2017

- 2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

Yes

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

Feb 14, 2017

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the agreement?

Yes

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

Mar 31, 2017

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

Jul 01, 2017

End Date:

Jun 30, 2018

5. Salary settlement:

Budget Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Yes

Yes

Yes

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

5.0%

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Reopener

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

The 5% in 17/18 will be drawn from committee approved LCAP from LCFF funds.

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

--

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	No	No
Yes	No	No

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	239.0	239.0	244.0	244.0

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents
have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

Yes

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents
have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled

- 2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure
-
- board meeting:

Apr 11, 2017

- 2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified
-
- by the district superintendent and chief business official?

Yes

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

Apr 11, 2017

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted
-
- to meet the costs of the agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

Apr 14, 2017

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

Jul 01, 2017

End Date:

Jun 30, 2018

5. Salary settlement:

Budget Year
(2017-18)1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear
projections (MYPs)?

Yes

Yes

Yes

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

4.5%

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Reopener

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

The 4.5% increase in 16/17 will be drawn from the General Fund.

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Budget Year
(2017-18)1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

- Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?
- If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs
- If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		

--

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	No	No
Yes	No	No

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	31.0	31.0	33.0	33.0

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

Yes

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 3 and 4.

If n/a, skip the remainder of Section S8C.

Negotiations Settled

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Cost of step and column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

1. Are costs of other benefits included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of other benefits
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Confirm that the school district's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Yes

2. Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP.

Jun 27, 2017

S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the school district's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services and Expenditures?

Yes

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A9 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 2.

- A1.** Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?

No

- A2.** Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

Yes

- A3.** Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from the enrollment budget column and actual column of Criterion 2A are used to determine Yes or No)

No

- A4.** Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?

No

- A5.** Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

- A6.** Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

- A7.** Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

No

- A8.** Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education)

No

- A9.** Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

Reyna Garcia was promoted to Chief Business Official, June 1, 2017

End of School District Budget Criteria and Standards Review
